Mayor Todd Kana
Daniel Miller, Position 1
Matthew Dantzer, Position 2
Richard Carby, Mayor Pro Tem, Position 3
Brenda Hoppe, Position 4
Jack L Huitt Jr., Position 5



Don Doering, City Administrator Kandice Garrett, City Secretary Leonard Schneider, City Attorney Kyle Montgomery, Police Chief Beverly Standley, Finance/HR Administrator Mike Kurzy, AEI Engineering

# NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING OF THE MAGNOLIA CITY COUNCIL

# AGENDA REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING TUESDAY, AUGUST 9, 2022 – 7:00 P.M.

Sewall Smith Council Chambers 18111 Buddy Riley Boulevard, Magnolia, Texas 77354

#### 1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

- a. INVOCATION
- b. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- c. ROLL CALL AND CERTIFICATION OF A QUORUM

#### 2. CITIZENS COMMENTS, REQUESTS OR PETITIONS FROM THE PUBLIC

(This agenda item provides an opportunity for citizens to address the City Council on any matter not on the agenda). Comments shall be limited to three (3) minutes per person. Comments by the governing body shall be limited to:

- a. Statements of specific factual information given in response to an inquiry;
- b. A recitation of existing policy in response to an inquiry;
- c. A proposal to place the subject on a future agenda.

#### 3. CONSENT AGENDA

(This portion of the agenda consists of items considered routine and will be enacted by one motion unless separate discussion is requested by a member of the City Council or a citizen. If discussion is desired, that item will be removed from the consent agenda and will be considered separately.)

#### a. CONSIDERATION - APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Consideration and possible action to approve the minutes of the Joint Public Hearing with City Council and Planning & Zoning Commission and Regular City Council Meeting held June 14, 2022.

- b. CONSIDERATION APPROVAL OF PUBLIC FUNDS INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO 2<sup>ND</sup> QUARTER ENDING JUNE 2022
- c. CONSIDERATION ACCEPT EXCESS COLLECTIONS FOR 2021 DEBT SERVICE AND CERTIFICATION FOR DEBT SERVICE COLLECTION RATE FOR 2022/2023

- 4. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPOINT A MUNICIPAL JUDGE FOR THE CITY MUNICIPAL COURT (Mayor Todd Kana)
- 5. **BUDGET CONSIDERATION TAX RATE** (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action if proposed tax rate exceeds the Voter approval rate or the No New Revenue rate (whichever is lower), take record vote to place proposed tax rate/increase on future agenda and set public hearing for August 23, 2022 at 7:00 p.m.

6. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE ORDINANCE NO. O-2022-022 AMENDING THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA OFFICIAL ZONING MAP FOR A REZONING OF 0.9183 ACRES OF LAND FROM NEIGHBORHOOD CONSERVATION 2 (NC 2) TO SUBURBAN VILLAGE (SV) (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to adopt:

#### **ORDINANCE NO. 0-2022-022**

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, AMENDING ITS ZONING ORDINANCE, BY APPROVING ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS CHANGE REQUESTS WITHIN THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS; AMENDING THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP OF THE CITY TO REFLECT THE APPROVED ZONING CLASSIFICATION CHANGES; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; MAKING FINDINGS OF FACT; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

- 7. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE MYRTLE GARDENS, FINAL PLAT, +/-27.794 ACRES (Mayor Todd Kana)
- 8. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE MAGNOLIA RIDGE, SECTION 15, FINAL PLAT, +/-20.232 ACRES (Mayor Todd Kana)
- 9. CONSIDERATION APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-026 SETTING DATE, TIME AND PLACE FOR TWO PUBLIC HEARINGS ON PROPOSED STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA AND MONTGOMERY COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 174 (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to adopt:

#### RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-026

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, SETTING A DATE, TIME AND PLACE FOR PUBLIC HEARINGS ON ADOPTION OF STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS WITH MONTGOMERY COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NUMBER 174; AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF SUCH PUBLIC HEARING DATES.

- 10. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE AEI ENGINEERING WORK ORDER NO. 22-008 FOR SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION (SCADA) MASTER PLAN REGARDING EXPANSION OF CITY'S WATER AND WASTEWATER FACILITIES NOT TO EXCEED \$10,000 (Mayor Todd Kana)
- 11. PRESENTATION RECEIVE AN UPDATE ON FM 1774 SEWER EXTENSION PROJECT FROM MAGNOLIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (Mayor Todd Kana)
- 12. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPOINT A MUNICIPAL COURT CLERK FOR THE CITY MUNICIPAL COURT (Mayor Todd Kana)
- 13. CONSIDERATION APPROVAL OF 2021-2022 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS (Mayor Todd Kana)
- 14. CONSIDERATION APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-027 MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023 (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to adopt:

RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-027
A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, APPROVING THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION DISTRICT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023.

15. CONSIDERATION - APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-028 CASTING VOTE FOR CANDIDATE FOR APPOINTMENT TO GRP CONTRACT REVIEW COMMITTEE

(Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to adopt:

RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-028
RESOLUTION CASTING VOTE FOR CANDIDATE FOR APPOINTMENT TO GRP CONTRACT REVIEW COMMITTEE

#### 16. CLOSED EXECUTIVE SESSION

The City Council of the City of Magnolia, Texas, reserves the right to adjourn into Executive Session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed below as authorized by Title 5, Chapter 551, of the Texas Government Code. §551.071(Consultation with Attorney), §551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property), §551.073 (Deliberations about Gifts and Donations), §551.074 (Personnel Matters), §551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices), §551.086 (Deliberations about competitive matters), and §551.087 (Deliberation about Economic Development Matters.)

City Council will convene into executive session under Texas Gov't Code 551.074 to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, City Administrator, City Attorney, City Secretary, Police Chief, and Municipal Court Clerk.

17. RECONVENE into regular session and consider action, if any, on item(s) discussed in executive session.

# 18. ADMINISTRATION - DEPARTMENT REPORTS ACTIVITIES/ UPDATES/ ANNOUNCEMENTS AND ITEMS OF COMMUNITY INTEREST

- a. POLICE DEPARTMENT (Chief of Police, Kyle Montgomery)
- b. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (Don Doering)
- c. ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (City Administrator, Don Doering)

#### 19. ADJOURN

If, during the course of the meeting and discussion of any items covered by this notice, City Council determines that a Closed or Executive Session of the Council is required, then such closed meeting will be held as authorized by Texas Government Code, Chapter 551, Section 551.071 – consultation with counsel on legal matters; Section 551.072 – deliberation regarding purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property; Section 551.073 – deliberation regarding a prospective gift; Section 551.074 – personnel matters regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee; Section 551.076 – implementation of security personnel or devices; Section 551.086 – deliberation regarding competitive matters of a public power utility; Section 551.087 – deliberation regarding economic development negotiation; and/or other matters as authorized under Texas Government Code. If a Closed or Executive Session is held in accordance with the Texas Government Code as set out above, the City Council will reconvene in Open Session in order to take action, if necessary, on the items addressed during Executive Session.

Persons with disabilities who plan to attend this meeting and who may need auxiliary aids or services are requested to contact the City Secretary's office at (281-305-0550), two working days prior to the meeting for appropriate arrangements.

#### CERTIFICATE

I certify that a copy of the *Notice of Meeting* was posted on the City Hall bulletin board, a place convenient and readily accessible to the general public at all times, and to the City's website, www.cityofmagnolia.com, in compliance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code.

DATE TIME	annununun,
TAKEN DOWN	MAGNO CANALLY
	INCORPORATED 1968
Kandice Garrett, City Secretary	MERY COUNTY

Mayor Todd Kana
Daniel Miller, Position 1
Matthew Dantzer, Position 2
Richard Carby, Mayor Pro Tem / Position 3
Brenda Hoppe, Position 4
Jack L Huitt Jr., Position 5



Don Doering, City Administrator
Kandice Garrett, City Secretary
Leonard Schneider, City Attorney
Kyle Montgomery, Police Chief
Beverly Standley, Finance/HR Administrator
Mike Kurzy, AEI Engineering

# MINUTES OF THE BUDGET WORKSHOP & REGULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA JULY 12, 2022

A meeting of the City Council was held on this date, July 12, 2022, beginning at 5:30 p.m. in the Sewall Smith Council Chambers, 18111 Buddy Riley Boulevard, Magnolia, Texas 77354.

#### WORKSHOP SESSION

#### CALL WORKSHOP SESSION TO ORDER

Mayor Todd Kana convened the meeting at 5:30 p.m.

#### 2. ROLL CALL AND CERTIFICATION OF QUORUM

Mayor Kana called roll, certified that a quorum was present with the following Council members in attendance: Todd Kana, Rick Carby, Matthew "Doc" Dantzer, Brenda Hoppe, and Jack L Huitt Jr.

Absent: None

Officials/staff present: City Administrator Don Doering, City Secretary Kandice Garrett, Finance/HR Administrator Beverly Standley, Public Works Director Burt Smith, Police Chief Kyle Montgomery, and Municipal Court Administrator Frances Suarez

#### 3. BUDGET WORKSHOP SESSION

- a. Discuss the Budget for Fiscal Year 2022-2023 and provide any modifications.
- b. Discuss 2022 Tax Rate.

The City Council discussed the FY 2022-2023 Budget and 2022 Tax Rate.

#### 4. ADJOURN WORKSHOP SESSION

Mayor Kana adjourned the Workshop Session at 6:18 p.m.

#### **REGULAR MEETING**

#### 5. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

Mayor Todd Kana convened the meeting at 7:05 p.m.

#### a. INVOCATION

Councilmember Dantzer delivered the invocation.

#### b. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Mayor Todd Kana led the Pledge of Allegiance to the U.S.A. and Texas flags.

#### c. ROLL CALL AND CERTIFICATION OF QUORUM

Mayor Todd Kana called the roll, certified that a quorum was present with the following Council members in attendance: Todd Kana, Rick Carby, Matthew "Doc" Dantzer, Brenda Hoppe, and Jack L Huitt Jr.

Absent: None

Staff present: City Administrator Don Doering, City Secretary Kandice Garrett, City Attorney Leonard Schneider, Police Chief Kyle Montgomery, Finance/HR Administrator Beverly Standley, and Planning Coordinator Christian Gable.

#### 6. CITIZENS COMMENTS, REQUESTS OR PETITIONS FROM THE PUBLIC

(This agenda item provides an opportunity for citizens to address the City Council on any matter not on the agenda). Comments shall be limited to three (3) minutes per person. Comments by the governing body shall be limited to:

- a. Statements of specific factual information given in response to an inquiry;
- b. A recitation of existing policy in response to an inquiry;
- c. A proposal to place the subject on a future agenda.

Bridgit Spencer, 40442 Red Poppy Lane, Magnolia, TX 77354 spoke in regard to issues with high water bills at her residence.

Carolyn Johnson, 14840 Prickly Pear Cove, Magnolia, TX 77354 spoke in regard to water billing issue.

#### 7. OPEN PUBLIC HEARING

Mayor Todd Kana opened the Public Hearing at 7:20 p.m.

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

On July 12, 2022 at 7 pm., City of Magnolia City Council will hold a public hearing in the Council Chambers of Magnolia City Hall, 18111 Buddy Riley, Blvd., Magnolia, Texas 77354, giving all interested persons the right to appear and be heard to discuss a rezoning to the City of Magnolia Official Zoning Map for 0.9183 acres of land being Reserve "A" and the east 55.25 feet of Reserve "D" of Magnolia Business Center, Gamble Dawson Survey, Abstract Number 177, of

MONTGOMERY County, Texas, from Neighborhood Conservation 2 to Suburban Village.

Mayor Kana read aloud the Notice of Public Hearing.

Frank Parker, 31602 Hanks Rd., Magnolia, Texas 77355, spoke in opposition to having a liquor store at the corner of Nichols Sawmill Rd. and Hanks Rd.

James Elmore, 212 W. 33<sup>rd</sup> St., Houston, TX 77018, with Cisneros Design Group and representative for the property owner spoke in favor of this item.

#### 8. CLOSE PUBLIC HEARING

Mayor Kana closed the Public Hearing at 7:30 p.m.

#### 9. ADJOURN PUBLIC HEARING AND CONVENE OPEN REGULAR MEETING

Mayor Todd Kana closed the Public Hearing and convened the Regular Meeting at 7:30 p.m.

#### 10. CONSENT AGENDA

(This portion of the agenda consists of items considered routine and will be enacted by one motion unless separate discussion is requested by a member of the City Council or a citizen. If discussion is desired, that item will be removed from the consent agenda and will be considered separately.)

#### a. CONSIDERATION - APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Consideration and possible action to approve the minutes of the Joint Public Hearing with City Council and Planning & Zoning Commission and Regular City Council Meeting held June 14, 2022.

**MOTION:** 

Upon a motion to approve Consent Agenda made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Hoppe, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

# 11. CONSIDERATION – REZONING TO THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA OFFICIAL ZONING MAP FOR SM DADA ENTERPRISES, LLC (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to review and approve rezoning to the City of Magnolia Official Zoning Map for 0.9183 acres of land being Reserve "A" and the east 55.25 feet of Reserve "D" of Magnolia Business Center, Gamble Dawson Survey, Abstract Number 177, of MONTGOMERY County, Texas, from Neighborhood Conservation 2 (NC 2) to Suburban Village (SV).

**MOTION:** 

Upon a motion to approve rezoning to the City of Magnolia Official Zoning Map for SM Dada Enterprises, LLC for 0.9183 acres of land being Reserve "A" and the east 55.25 feet of Reserve "D" of Magnolia Business Center, Gamble Dawson Survey, Abstract Number 177, of Montgomery County, Texas, from Neighborhood Conservation 2 (NC 2) to Suburban Village (SV) made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

12. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE MILL CREEK ESTATES, SECTION 6A, FINAL PLAT, +/-30.239 ACRES (Mayor Todd Kana)

City Administrator Don Doering noted this was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission and the City Engineer issued a letter of no objection.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve Mill Creek Estates, Section 6A, Final Plat, +/-30.239 acres made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

13. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE MILL CREEK ESTATES SECTION 6B, FINAL PLAT +/- 8.706 ACRES (Mayor Todd Kana)

City Administrator Don Doering noted this was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission and the City Engineer issued a letter of no objection.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve Mill Creek Estates Section 6B, Final Plat +/-8.706 acres made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

14. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE MILL CREEK ESTATES, SECTION 6C, FINAL PLAT, +/-13.110 ACRES (Mayor Todd Kana)

City Administrator Don Doering noted this was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission and the City Engineer issued a letter of no objection.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve Mill Creek Estates Section 6C, Final Plat +/-13.110 acres made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Miller, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

15. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE MAGNOLIA PLACE SECTION 1, PARTIAL REPLAT OF RESERVE A NO. 1, +/-1.184 ACRES (Mayor Todd Kana)

City Administrator Don Doering noted this was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission and the City Engineer issued a letter of no objection.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve Magnolia Place Section 1, Partial Replat of Reserve A No. 1, +/-1.184 acres made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

16. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE ORDINANCE CHAPTER 82 VARIANCE REQUEST TO ALLOW 45-FOOT LOT WIDTHS FOR RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT IN MAGNOLIA EAST (PLACE) (Mayor Todd Kana)

David Rivera and Katy Harris with LJA Engineering presented this item and reviewed the design. City Administrator Don Doering reported the agreement for Magnolia East (Place) was approved prior to the adoption of UDC and City Attorney Leonard Schneider confirmed and also stated he had no legal objections to the variance.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve Ordinance Chapter 82 variance request to allow 45-Foot lot widths for residential development in Magnolia East (Place) made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Huitt, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

17. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 FOR BALLAST POINT FOR THE MAGNOLIA CDBG - DR NO. 19-076-015-B364 (Mayor Todd Kana)

Fred Haggar with Ballast Point presented this item and explained the purpose of the change order was in part to making changes to plans designed by Strand that needed to be altered to fit the project: allowance for additional stabilized sand beyond the one foot and putting in a new line with actual connections to the homeowners and tenants along the project. The other reason is to get Commerce Street paved. City Engineer Mike Kurzey agreed.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve Change Order No. 2 for Ballast Point for the Magnolia CDBG – DR No. 19-076-015-B364 contingent upon GLO and Engineer approval made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

18. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE CITY OF MAGNOLIA FINANCIAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES (CDBG) (Mayor Todd Kana)

Finance Administrator Beverly Standley noted this is an administrative policy to fulfill CDBG requirements.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve City of Magnolia Financial Policies and Procedures (CDBG) made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

19. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE CITY OF MAGNOLIA PROCUREMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES (CDBG) (Mayor Todd Kana)

Finance Administrator Beverly Standley noted this is an administrative policy to fulfill CDBG requirements.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve City of Magnolia Procurement Policies and Procedures (CDBG) made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously. 5-0.

20. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-025 ALLOCATING LOCAL FUNDS TOWARDS THE NICHOLS SAWMILL PHASE NO. 2 SEWER IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to adopt:

RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-025

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA COMMITTING LOCAL FUNDS FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT DISASTER RECOVERY (CDBG-DR) PROJECT WITH THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE (GLO), STATE CONTRACT NO. 19-076-015-B364

City Administrator Don Doering informed Council this project is partially funded by the Grant and the City is responsible for the balance.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve Resolution No. R-2022-025 made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

21. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE AEI ENGINEERING CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR WATER PLANT NO. 3 CLEARING AND GRUBBING (Mayor Todd Kana)

City Engineer Mike Kurzy explained this is for 265 linear feet of filter fabric fence to protect the sensitive area.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve AEI Engineering Change Order No. 1 for Water Plant No. 3 Clearing and Grubbing made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

22. CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE ACTION TO APPROVE AEI ENGINEERING WORK ORDER NO. 22-007 FOR CREATING AN UPDATED BOUNDARY MAP OF THE CITY LIMITS AND ETJ TO INCLUDE ZONING INFORMATION (Mayor Todd Kana)

City Engineer Mike Kurzy informed Council the map has not been updated since 2018.

MOTION: Upon a motion to approve AEI Engineering Work Order No. 22-007 for creating an updated boundary map of the City Limits and ETJ to include zoning information not to exceed \$45,700 made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

- 23. CONSIDERATION AND TAKE ACTION TO FILL THE REMAINING TERM OF POSITION 7 FOR THE MAGNOLIA 4B COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS (Mayor Todd Kana)
- MOTION: Upon a motion to nominate Brett Sims for Position 7 for the Magnolia 4B Community Development Corporation Board of Directors made by Councilmember Hoppe and seconded by Councilmember Dantzer, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.
- 24. CONSIDERATION APPROVE RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-026 MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023 (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to adopt:

RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-026
A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, APPROVING THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION DISTRICT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023

Mayor Kana announced this item is postponed to the August meeting as they were not able to be present at this meeting.

25. CONSIDERATION - MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION DISTRICT NOMINATION (Mayor Todd Kana)

Consideration and possible action to make nomination to the 9-1-1 Board of Managers to serve the two-year term currently held by Richard Tramm from October 1, 2022 to September 30, 2024.

City Administrator Don Doering recommended to Council the nomination of Kathie Reyer, City Administrator for the City of Shenandoah.

MOTION: Upon a motion to nominate Kathie Reyer for Montgomery County Emergency Communication District 9-1-1 Board of Managers to serve a two-year term currently held by Richard Tramm from October 1, 2022 to September 30, 2024 made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by Councilmember Hoppe, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0.

#### 26. CLOSED EXECUTIVE SESSION

The City Council of the City of Magnolia, Texas, reserves the right to adjourn into Executive Session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed below as authorized by Title 5, Chapter 551, of the Texas Government Code. §551.071(Consultation with Attorney), §551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property), §551.073 (Deliberations about Gifts and Donations), §551.074 (Personnel Matters), §551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices), §551.086 (Deliberations about competitive matters), and §551.087 (Deliberation about Economic Development Matters.)

a. §551.071 - (Legal Advice) - Consultation with Attorney to receive legal advice on pending litigation, Case No. D-1-GN-18-006882; Ex Parte City of Magnolia.

Mayor Todd Kana convened into Closed Executive Session at 7:50 p.m.

27. **RECONVENE** into regular session and consider action, if any, on item(s) discussed in executive session.

Mayor Todd Kana adjourned the closed Executive Session and reconvened the Open Meeting at 8:10 p.m.

No action taken.

#### 28. ADMINISTRATION - DEPARTMENT REPORTS ACTIVITIES/UPDATES/ANNOUNCEMENTS AND ITEMS OF COMMUNITY INTEREST

a. POLICE DEPARTMENT (Chief of Police, Kyle Montgomery)

Police Chief Kyle Montgomery reported the stats were where they should be and crime was low. He informed Council that the jail is now open and they have been using it. Last month there were 31 arrests: of that 16 for drug possession and 10 DWI's and additionally, 21 arrests for warrants.

b. ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (City Administrator, Don Doering)

Mr. Doering briefly went over a summary of the financial report stating revenues are over budget, expenses are under budget and sales tax has slowed some but still over one million over budget for sales tax. He also noted that building permits are 300 percent over budget.

#### 29. ADJOURN

Upon a motion to adjourn made by Councilmember Carby and seconded by MOTION:

Councilmember Hoppe, the Councilmembers voted, and the motion carried unanimously, 5-0 and the meeting was adjourned at 8:20 p.m.



Todd Kana, Mayor

#### CERTIFICATION

I certify that this is a true and correct copy of the minutes of the meeting of the City Council meeting held on July 12, 2022.

ATTEST:

Kandice Garrett, City Secretary

# Investment Portfolio Quarter Ending JUNE 2022







#### City of Magnolia Quarterly Investment Report Investment Officer's Certification For the Quarter Ended June, 2022

This report is prepared for the City of Magnolia in accordance with Chapter 2256 of the Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA), Section 2256.023(a). The PFIA states that "Not less that quarterly, the investment officer shall prepare and submit to the governing body of the entity a written report of the investment transactions for all funds covered by this chapter for the preceding reporting period." This report is signed by the City of Magnolia's Investment Officer(s) and includes the disclosures required in the PFIA. Market values were obtained from Woodforest Financial Services, Inc.(Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.)

The investment portfolio complied with the PFIA and the City of Magnolia's approved Investment Policy and Strategy throughout the period. All investment transactions made in the portfolio during this period were made on behalf of the City of Magnolia and were made in full compliance with the PFIA and the City of Magnolia's approved Investment Policy.

Councilmember	
Councilmember	
City Administrator	
Jenerly Sta	ndley
Finance Administrator/Investment Officer	

#### **INVESTMENT SUMMARY**



Beginning	Balance		\$	788,133.51
Deposits			\$	-
Income			\$	278.65
Withdrawa	als	٧	\$	-
Expenses			\$	-
Change in	Market Value		\$	(1,202.00)
Ending Bal	ance		\$	787,210.16
FUNDS IN\	/ESTED			
DEBT SERV	ICE RESERVE FUNDS  2006 REVENUE BOND RESERVE (k/n/a 2014 refunding bond)		\$	35,000.00
	2019 Tax & Revenue C/O (N/K/A 2021 Tax Rev C/O)	٧	\$	500,000.00
SPECIAL RE	EVENUE FUNDS HB445		\$	150,000.00
OPERATING			ı	
	4B-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CO	RP.	\$	-
	SUBTOTAL		\$	685,000.00

**EARNINGS** 

TOTAL

102,210.16

787,210.16

√ Investment of \$2m was done to get below our bank LOC in the amount of \$25m, now returning back to account.

### City of Magnolia Quarterly Investment Report Quarter Ending June 30, 2022

		Pric	10 0000000000				Changes to				rued		rest	% of	Maturity		Days	WAM
Cash Accounts:		Mai	ket Value	Ma	arket Value		Market Value	Boo	ok Value	Inte	rest	Rec	eived	Portfolio	Date	Rei	maining	
Pooled Cash-Operating Fund	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	7,879,233.09	\$	7,037,882.67	\$	(841,350.42)	\$	7,037,882.67		n/a		n/a	15.8%	n/a		1	0.160
2022 Tax & Revenue C/O	Woodforest Nat'l Bank			\$	1,000,000.00			\$	1,000,000.00		na		na	2.2%	n/a		1	0.023
Scofflaw Fund	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	-	\$	1 <del>-</del>	\$		\$	-		n/a		n/a	0.0%	n/a		1	0.000
City Administrator's Fund	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	(70)	\$	(=)	\$	2. <del>-</del> 2	\$	10.0		n/a	\$	2 <del>7</del> 1	0.0%	n/a		1	0.000
Impact Fees	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	7,490,757.31	\$	9,048,418.16	\$	1,557,660.85	\$	9,048,418.16		n/a	\$	9,360.85	20.3%	n/a		1	0.206
Debt Service-2014 G/O Bond	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	101,814.39	\$	101,928.18	\$	113.79	\$	101,928.18		n/a	\$	113.79	0.2%	n/a		1	0.002
Capital Projects-2014 C/O	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	47.75	\$	47.81	\$	0.06	\$	47.81		n/a	\$	0.06	0.0%	n/a		1	0.000
Red Light Camera Fund	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	34,575.14	\$	10,841.07	\$	(23,734.07)	\$	10,841.07		n/a	\$	24.53	0.0%	n/a		1	0.000
HB445 Fund	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	2,194,303.79	\$	2,360,145.78	\$	165,841.99	\$	2,360,145.78		n/a	\$	2,553.95	5.3%	n/a		1	0.054
HMOT Fund	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	118,436.72	\$	130,209.30	\$	11,772.58	\$	130,209.30		n/a		n/a	0.3%	n/a		1	0.003
4A-Economic Dev Corp	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	2,156,690.86	\$	2,384,116.14	\$	227,425.28	\$	2,384,116.14		n/a	\$	2,587.51	5.4%	n/a		1	0.054
4B-Community Dev Corp	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	1,168,502.91	\$	883,878.71	\$	(284,624.20)	\$	883,878.71		n/a	\$	1,182.21	2.0%	n/a		1	0.020
Escrow Agent -SJRA	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	545,295.60	\$	605,021.35	\$	59,725.75	\$	605,021.35		n/a		n/a	1.4%	n/a		1	0.014
HUD (GLO) Fund	Woodforest Nat'l Bank	\$	1,161,254.26	\$	1,161,254.26	\$	25	\$	1,161,254.26		n/a		n/a	2.6%	n/a		1	0.026
IntraFi Network Deposit- Sweep Acct	Woodforest Nat'l Bank			\$	19,005,420.12			\$	19,005,420.12		n/a		n/a	42.7%	n/a		1	0.432
Raymond James MM Fund	Woodforest Financial Svcs	\$	88,169.87	\$	288,680.16	\$	200,510.29	\$	288,680.16		n/a	\$	27.28	0.6%	n/a		1	0.007
201 14 15 15 15						1					1927	27						
Total Cash Accounts		\$ 2	22,939,081.69	\$	44,017,843.71	\$	1,073,341.90	\$	44,017,843.71		n/a	\$ 1	5,850.18	98.9%				
Investment Accounts:																		
Encore Bank Little Rock	Woodforest Financial Svcs			Ś	250,000.00	\$	250,000.00	s	249,215.00			Ś			11/30/202	2	154	76.98
Bankwell Bank	Woodforest Financial Svcs			Y	250,000.00	Ś	250,000.00	7	249,213.00			Ś			11/30/202	.2	0	0.00
Industrial & Comml Bank	Woodforest Financial Svcs	¢	(250,000.00)	¢		Ś	(250,000.00)	Ś	_			Ś	62.33		5/27/202	12	0	0.00
Israel Discount Bk of NY	Woodforest Financial Svcs	Ś	(230,000.00)	Ś	_	7	(250,000.00)	5				\$	-		5/2//202	. 2	0	0.00
Preferred Bk Los Angeles	Woodforest Financial Svcs	Š	(150,000.00)	- 1		\$	(150,000.00)	5				5	6.16		6/30/202	2	0	0.00
Safra National Bank	Woodforest Financial Svcs	5	(150,000.00)	\$	-	Ÿ	(150,000.00)	\$	2			Ÿ	0.10		0/30/202	-2	0	0.00
Cambridge Savings	Woodforest Financial Svcs	Ś	2	Υ.				5				\$	121				0	0.00
Great Southern Bank	Woodforest Financial Svcs	*		\$	250,000.00	\$	250,000.00	5	249,315.00			5	210.96		12/8/202	12	156	78.02
Beal Bank	Woodforest Financial Svcs	Ś	-	~	250,000.00	Υ.	250,000.00	5	-			\$	-		12,0,201		0	0.00
Mizuho Bank	Woodforest Financial Svcs	Ś	_					-				Ś	127				0	0.00
NorthPointe Bk Grand Rapids	Woodforest Financial Svcs	Ś	-					Ś	-			Ś	-				0	0.00
onice on orana napida	11000101000 Hilandia SVG	Y						~				ř					ĭ	0.00
Total Investment Accounts		\$	(400,000.00)	\$	500,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	498,530.00	\$		\$	279.45	1.1%				
Total Cash & Investments		\$ 2	22,539,081.69	\$	44,517,843.71	\$	1,173,341.90	\$	44,516,373.71	\$	÷	\$ 1	6,129.63	100.0%				





#### City of Magnolia Account Summary

Brokerage

Account No. 22424987

Closing Value \$787,210.16

Value Percentage

CITY OF MAGNOLIA 18111 BUDDY RILEY BLVD MAGNOLIA TX 77354-5864119 PAUL LANCASTER, JASON HARRIS
Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.
1330 Lake Robbins Dr | Ste 150 | The Woodlands, TX 77380 | (832) 375-2713
plancaster@woodforestwealth.com

Raymond James Client Services | 800-647-SERV (7378) Monday - Friday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. ET Online Account Access | raymondjames.com/clientaccess

#### **Account Purpose**

Provide Income with a conservative risk tolerance and a 5 to 10 year time horizon.

#### Activity

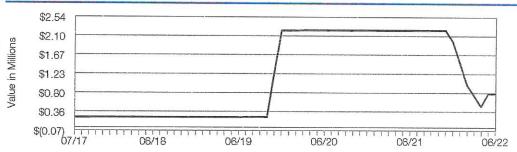
	This Statement	Year to Date
Beginning Balance	\$ 788,133.51	\$ 1,987,044.53
Deposits	\$ 0.00	\$ 300,000.00
Income	\$ 278.65	\$ 1,046.63
Withdrawals	\$ 0.00	\$ (1,500,000.00)
Expenses	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Change in Value	\$ (1,202.00)	\$ (881.00)
Ending Balance	\$ 787,210.16	\$ 787,210.16

#### **Dollar-Weighted Performance**

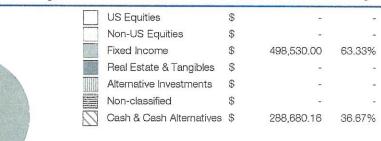
See Understanding Your Statement for important information about these calculations.

Performance	This			А	nnualized Since
Inception	Quarter	YTD	2021	2020	02/10/2010
02/10/10	(0.09)%	(0.01)%	0.05%	0.16%	0.73%

#### Value Over Time



#### **Asset Allocation Analysis**





63.33%



Your Portfolio
City of Magnolia Account No. 22424987

#### Cash & Cash Alternatives

Cash / Client Interest Program \*

Description (Symbol)		Estimated Estimated ome Yield Annual Income
CLIENT INTEREST PROGRAM - Selected Sweep Option		0.20%
Cash / Client Interest Program Total	\$0,21	\$0.00
Please see Client interest Program on the Understanding Your Statement page.	<del></del> -	Ψ0.00
Raymond James Bank Deposit Program *		
Description (Symbol)		Estimated Estimated ome Yield Annual income
Raymond James Bank Deposit Program + - Selected Sweep Option		0.20% \$577.35
US Bank National Association	\$245;018.41	
CIBC Bank USA	\$43,666.54	
Raymond James Bank Deposit Program Total	\$288,679.95	\$577.35
Your bank priority state; TX		
Participating banks you declined: West Bank, Truist Bank, Goldman Sachs Bank USA, R	aymond James Bank, First Mid Bank and Trust NA, Citibank NA, Tristate Capital Bank, Foreign Express National B. Lleggue Bank, Nav Bank, 1980 Ba	NC Bank N.A The Bank of
East Asia Ltd, Extraco Banks NA, Synchrony Bank, Cadence Bank NA, Bank of Baroda, An NA and Metro City Bank	nerican Express i vallorial B., Ompqua Barik, Nexbarik, HSBC Barik OSA NA, JPMorgan (	Chase Bank NA, INTRUST Bank
East Asia Ltd, Extraco Banks NA, Synchrony Bank, Cadence Bank NA, Bank of Baroda, An		Chase Bank NA, INTRUST Bank
East Asia Ltd, Extraco Banks NA, Synchrony Bank, Cadence Bank NA, Bank of Baroda, An NA and Metro City Bank	f New York 04/01/2022; Valley National Bank 04/01/2022	Chase Bank NA, INTRUST Bank
East Asia Ltd, Extraco Banks NA, Synchrony Bank, Cadence Bank NA, Bank of Baroda, An NA and Metro City Bank  Participating banks recently added: CIBC Bank USA 04/01/2022; Israel Discount Bank of	f New York 04/01/2022; Valley National Bank 04/01/2022	Chase Bank NA, INTRUST Bank

# Your Portfolio (continued)

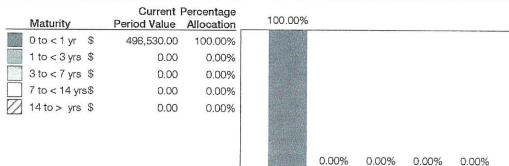
City of Magnolia Account No. 22424987

#### Fixed Income \*

#### **Credit Quality Analysis**

	Lowest Available *	 Current Period Value	Percentage Allocation
100	U.S. Treasury	\$ 0.00	0.00%
1	Agency/GSE Debt	\$ 0.00	0.00%
	ABS/MBS/CMOs	\$ 0.00	0.00%
	Certificates of Deposit (CDs)	\$ 498,530.00	100.00%
	AAA	\$ 0.00	0.00%
1	AA	\$ 0.00	0.00%
	A	\$ 0.00	0.00%
	BAA	\$ 0.00	0.00%
	Below Investment Grade	\$ 0.00	0.00%
8 a	Not Rated	\$ 0.00	0.00%

Maturity Analysis



#### Certificates of Deposit (CDs)

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
ENCORE BANK LITTLE ROCK, AR FDIC # 34562 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	\$250,000.00	\$3,125.00	05/26/2022	\$99.686	\$249,215.00		\$250,000.00 \$(785.00)	\$250,000.00 A \$(785.00)

MONTHLY 1.2500% DUE 11/30/2022 (29260MCC7) Ratings Information: Not Rated



<sup>\*</sup> Based on Moody's, S&P and Fitch (municipals only) Long Term Rating

# Your Portfolio (continued) City of Magnolia Account No. 22424987

### Fixed Income (continued) \*

Description (Account Number or CUSIP)	Par Value	Estimated Annual Income	Date Acquired	Price	Value	Accrued Interest	Total Cost Basis/ Gain or (Loss)	Adjusted Cost/ Gain or (Loss)
GREAT SOUTHERN BANK FDIC # 29546 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1,4000% DUE 12/08/2022 (39120VSZ8) Ratings Information: Not Bated	\$250,000.00	\$3,500.00	05/27/2022	\$99.726	\$249,315.00	\$210.96	\$250,000.00 \$(685.00)	\$250,000.00 \$(685.00)
Certificates of Deposit (CDs) Total	\$500,000.00	\$6,625.00			\$498,530.00	\$210.96	\$500,000.00 \$(1,470,00)	\$500,000.00 \$(1,470.00)
<sup>A</sup> Adjusted Cost figure may not have	been modified with accrued ma	arket discount, acquisition pr	emium or bond	premium.				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$498,530.00	\$210.96		

Please see Fixed income Investments on the Understanding Your Statement page.

Portfolio Total

\$787,210.16

Accrued Interest Total \$210.96

Portfolio Total with Accrued Interest \$787,421.12

Log in to Client Access at https://www.raymondjames.com/clientaccess to view additional position details, filter, sort, or download up to 18 months of activity and see available delivery options for account documents.





### **Activity Summary**

Deposits		N.	Withdrawals			Purchases		
Туре	This Statement	Year to Date	Туре	This Statement	Year to Date	Туре	This Statement	Year to Date
Deposits	\$0.00	\$300,000.00	Withdrawals	\$0.00	\$(1,500,000.00)	Purchases	\$(250,000.00)	\$(500,000.00)
Total Deposits	\$0.00	\$300,000.00	Total Withdrawals	\$0.00	\$(1,500,000.00)	Total Purchases	\$(250,000.00)	\$(500,000.00)
Income						Sales / Redemp	tions	
Type	This Statement	Year to Date				Туре	This Statement	Year to Date
Interest - Taxable	\$263.22	\$1,016.87				Redemptions	\$150,000.00	\$1,650,000.00
Interest at RJ Bank Deposit Program	\$15.43	\$29.76				Total Sales/Redemptions	\$150,000.00	\$1,650,000.00
Total Income	\$278.65	\$1,046.63						

#### **Activity Detail**

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance	Additional Detail
			Beginning Balance				\$388,401.51	
06/08/2022	Purchase	Purchase	GREAT SOUTHERN BANK FDIC # 29546 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1.4000% DUE 12/08/2022 (39120VSZ8)	250,000.000	\$100,000	\$(250,000.00)	\$138,401.51	
06/30/2022	Income	Interest - Taxable	ENCORE BANK LITTLE ROCK, AR FDIC # 34562 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY 1.2500% DUE 11/30/2022 (29260MCC7)			\$256.85	\$138,658.36	Paid on 250,000
06/30/2022	Income	Interest - Taxable	PREFERRED BK LOS ANGELES, CA FDIC # 33539 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .0500% DUE 06/30/2022 (740367MM6)			\$6.16	\$138,664.52	Paid on 150,000
06/30/2022	Income	Interest at RJ Bank Deposit Program	Raymond James Bank Deposit Program			\$15.43	\$138,679.95	
06/30/2022	Income	Interest - Taxable	Cash held in CIP			\$0.21	\$138,680.16	





# Your Activity (continued) City of Magnolia Account No. 22424987



#### **Activity Detail (continued)**

Date	Activity Category	Activity Type	Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Price	Amount	Cash Balance Additional Detail
06/30/202	2. Sale/ Redemption	Redemption	PREFERRED BK LOS ANGELES, CA FDIC # 33539 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY	(150,000,000)	\$1.000	\$150,000.00	\$288,680,16 06/30/22 BOND MATURES @ 100%
	Legan prion		.0500% DUE:06/30/2022 (740367MM6)				0.05% 06/30/22

#### **Future Payments**

# Future Interest Payments 9

Description	(Symbol or CUSIP)		Record Date	Payable Date	Estimated Amount	Additional Detail
<ul> <li>1 S. 194 W. S. H. M. W. W. M. M. S. 188.</li> </ul>	N BANK FDIC # 29546 CERTIFICATE OF 6% DUE 12/08/2022 (39120VSZ8)	DEPOSIT	06/22/2022	07/08/2022	\$287.67	1.40% coupon x 250,000.000 par value
Future Interest Pa	wments Total			* •	\$287.67	

 $<sup>^{\</sup>lozenge}$  Please see Future Payments on the Understanding Your Statement page.

### Realized Capital Gains & Losses °

Short Ter	m							
Description	(Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Opening Date	Opening Amount	Closing Date	Closing Amount	Gain or (Loss) Pct.	Gain or (Loss)
	SB PLANO, TX FDIC # 32574 CERTIFICATE OF S AT MATURITY .0500% DUE 02/02/2022	259,000,000	07/28/2021	\$250,000,00	02/02/2022	\$250,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00
1.7.1.1 (M. 240) 124. July 196.	E BK GRAND RAPIDS, MI FDIC # 34953 OF DEPOSIT PAYS AT MATURITY: 1200% DUE 66613JR6)	250,000,000	11/23/2021	\$250,000.00	02/28/2022	\$250,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00
	ACHS BANK USA NEW YORK, NY FDIC # 33124 OF DEPOSIT PAYS AT MATURITY .1000% DUE 8149MC43)	250,990,000	10/01/2021	\$250,000,00	04/06/2022	\$250,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00
Net Short-Ter	m Gain / Loss Total			\$750,000.00		\$750,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00

O Please see Cost Basis on the Understanding Your Statement page.



# Your Activity (continued) City of Magnolia Account No. 22424987

### Realized Capital Gains & Losses (continued) °

Long	1	eri	n

S .							
Description (Symbol or CUSIP)	Quantity	Opening Date	Opening Amount	Closing Date	Closing Amount	Gain or (Loss) Pct.	Gain or (Loss)
ISRAEL DISCOUNT BK OF NY NEW YORK, NY FDIC # 19977 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT PAYS AT MATURITY .0500% DUE 01/28/2022 (465076RZ2)	250,000.000	01/26/2021	\$250,000.00	01/28/2022	\$250,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00
SAFRA NATIONAL BANK NEW YORK, NY FDIC # 26876 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT PAYS AT MATURITY .0500% DUE 02/03/2022 (78658REN7)	250,000.000	02/02/2021	\$250,000.00	02/03/2022	\$250,000.00	0.00%	\$0.00
INDUSTRIAL &COMML BK CHINA USA NEW YORK, NY FDIC # 24387 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT SEMI-ANNUAL .1000% DUE 05/27/2022 (45581ECC3)	250,000.000	01/27/2021	\$250,000.00	05/27/2022	\$250,000.00	0,00%	\$0.00
PREFERRED BK LOS ANGELES, CA FDIC # 33539 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT MONTHLY .0500% DUE 06/30/2022 (740367MM6)	150,000.000	01/25/2021	\$149,625.00	06/30/2022	\$150,000.00	0.25%	\$375.00
Net Long-Term Gain / Loss Total			\$899,625.00		\$900,000.00	0.04%	\$375.00

O Please see Cost Basis on the Understanding Your Statement page.

#### Summary of Gains & Losses

즧	Year To Date
Short-Term Gain	\$0.00
Short-Term Loss	\$0.00
Long-Term Gain	\$375.00
Long-Term Loss	\$0.00
Net Gain / Loss Total	\$375.00





# Tammy J. McRae

# Tax Assessor-Collector Montgomery County

July 6, 2022

TO: All Jurisdictions Levying a 2022 Debt Service

RE: Consent Agenda Item for Governing Body

"CONSIDER AND ACCEPT EXCESS COLLECTIONS FOR 2021 DEBT SERVICE AND CERTIFICATION FOR DEBT SERVICE COLLECTION RATE FOR 2022/2023"

Dear Governing Body;

Enclosed is the above information for your agenda. Please contact me should you have questions.

Best Regards,

Tammy McRae, PCAC Tax Assessor-Collector



# Tammy J. McRae

# Tax Assessor-Collector Montgomery County

July 6, 2022

#### CITY OF MAGNOLIA 2022-2023 ANTICIPATED COLLECTION RATE 2021 EXCESS DEBT TAX COLLECTIONS

In accordance with the certification requirements of Section 26.04(b), Texas Property Tax Code, the following information is provided for use on the Voter Approval Rate Worksheet:

In accordance with Sec. 26.04(h-1) of the Texas Property Tax Code, if the anticipated collection rate of a taxing unit as calculated under subsection (h) is lower than the lowest actual collection rate of the taxing unit for any of the preceding three years, the anticipated collection rate of the taxing unit is equal to the lowest actual collection rate of the taxing unit for any of the preceding three years.

Your anticipated collection rate for 2022 is 100% based on the actual collection rates for the preceding three years of:

Tax Year 2019 = 99.59% Tax Year 2020 = 98.85% Tax Year 2021 = 100.42%

Excess 2021 debt tax collections are \$26,307. This amount is to be used in the 2022 debt tax rate calculation because the 2021 actual debt tax collection rate exceeded the anticipated 2021 debt collection rate which was equal to 100%, pursuant to Sec. 26.04(e)(3)(C), Texas Property Tax Code.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND COMPLIES WITH THE CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 26.04(b), TEXAS PROPERTY TAX CODE.

Tammy McRae

Montgomery County

Tax Assessor-Collector

Sworn and subscribed before me this 6th day of July 2022.

Notary Public for the State of Texas

KIM ROE
Notary ID #13017659-3
My Commission Expires
April 01, 2023

"Committed to providing the citizens of Montgomery County with excellent public service while maintaining the highest level of accountability"

#### **ORDINANCE NO. 0-2022-022**

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, AMENDING ITS ZONING ORDINANCE, BY APPROVING ZONING CLASSIFICATIONS CHANGE REQUESTS WITHIN THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS; AMENDING THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP OF THE CITY TO REFLECT THE APPROVED ZONING CLASSIFICATION CHANGES; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; MAKING FINDINGS OF FACT; AND PROVIDING FOR OTHER RELATED MATTERS.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

**Whereas**, certain property owners have requested that certain tracts listed and identified in the attached Exhibit "A" in the City of Magnolia, Montgomery County, Texas, (the "Properties"), be rezoned; and

**Whereas**, the property owners have presented applications to the City for the rezoning of the Properties; and

Whereas, at least fifteen (15) days after publication in the official newspaper of the City of the time and place of the public hearings and at least ten (10) days after written notice of that hearing was mailed to the owners of land within two hundred feet of the Property in the manner required by law, the Planning & Zoning Commission held the required public hearings on each of the requested re-zonings; and

**Whereas**, the Planning & Zoning Commission recommended in its final reports that City Council approve each of the requested re-zonings; and

**Whereas**, at least fifteen (15) days after publication in the official newspaper of the City of the time and place of a public hearing for each of the requested re-zonings, the City Council held the public hearings for each of the requested re-zonings and the City Council considered each of the final reports of the Planning & Zoning Commission; and

**Whereas**, the City Council previously approved each of the requested re-zonings as shown in Exhibit "A".

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, THAT:

**Section 1.** The City Council finds that the facts and matters set forth in the preamble of this Ordinance are true and correct.

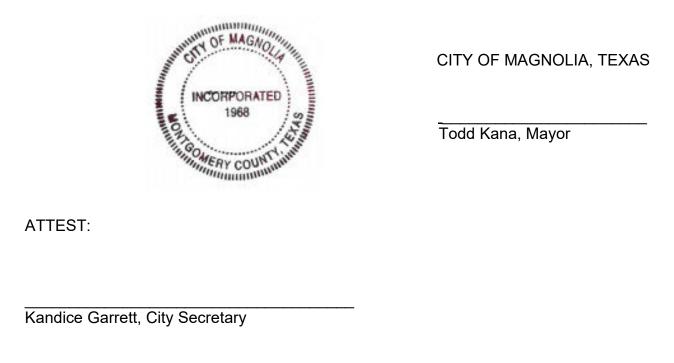
**Section 2.** The zoning classification of each of the Properties are hereby changed as shown in the attached Exhibit "A".

**Section 3.** The Official Zoning Map of the City of Magnolia shall be revised and amended to show the approved requested re-zonings.

**Section 4.** This Ordinance shall in no manner amend, change, supplement, or revise any provision of any ordinance of the City of Magnolia, save and except the change in zoning classifications of the Properties as identified and listed in the attached Exhibit "A".

**Section 5**. In the event any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, provision, sentence, or part of this Ordinance or the application of the same to any person or circumstance shall for any reason be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect, impair, or invalidate this Ordinance as a whole or any part or provision hereof other any part or provision hereof other than the part declared to be invalid or unconstitutional; and the City Council of Magnolia, Texas, declares that it would have passed each and every part of the same notwithstanding the omission of any and every part of the same notwithstanding the omission of any such part thus declared to be invalid or unconstitutional, or whether there be one or more parts.

**Section 6.** City Council finds and determines that the meeting at which this ordinance is passed was open to the public as required and that public notice of the time, place, and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Tex. Gov't. Code Ch. 551.



#### **EXHIBIT A**

• Tax Parcel Account ID: 7001-00-00100. Change in zoning district from Neighborhood Conservation 2 (NC.2) to Suburban Village (SV). Montgomery County CAD Map ID – R380973.

The SM DADA Enterprises tract at 31525 Nichols Sawmill Road. Descripted as:

Being a 0.9183 acres (40,000 square feet) tract of land being Reserve "A" and the east 55.25 feet of Reserve "D" of MAGNOLIA BUSINESS CENTER, a subdivision in MONTGOMERY County, Texas according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Cabinet "Z" Sheet 656 of the Map Records of MONTGOMERY County, Texas. Situated in the Gamble Dawson Survey, Abstract Number 177, of MONTGOMERY County, Texas, and being out of and part of a called 5.640-acre tract of land, described in deed recorded in Film Code No. 33 8-10-2312, of the Real Property Records of Montgomery County, Texas.

#### City of Magnolia City Council Agenda Item Summary

Date: July 18, 2022

To: City Council

From: Christian Gable, Planning Coordinator

RE: Magnolia City Council Agenda Item # 7

#### **Background/Information:**

An application for a final plat was received on June 8, 2022.

#### **Comments:**

Letter of No Objection from City Engineer was received June 30, 2022. Approved at recent P&Z meeting.

#### **Action Requested:**

Approve final plat for Myrtle Gardens.

#### **Recommendation:**

Approve final plat for Myrtle Gardens.

#### **Attachments:**

Final Plat



June 30, 2022

Mr. Don Doering City Administrator City of Magnolia 18111 Buddy Riley Boulevard Magnolia, Texas 77354

Reference: Myrtle Gardens Final Plat - Letter of No Objection

City of Magnolia

AEI Job No. 221272.80-001

Dear Mr. Doering:

We received the revised final plat for the proposed Myrtle Gardens on June 29, 2022. On behalf of City of Magnolia (the "City"), we have reviewed the submitted documents and offer no objection to the approval of this project, subject to the following comments:

- 1. In the event that any portion of this development may change at a future date, the City reserves the right to review and approve the proposed changes prior to initiating the change.
- 2. Provide an electronical copy of the final recorded plat to the City Engineer when it becomes available.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned or Michael A. Kurzy, P.E. at (281) 350-7027.

Sincerely,

Robel E. Giackero, P.E.

Roll E. Giarles

**Project Engineer** 

AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company

TBPELS Registration No. F-21783

XC: Ms. Christian Gable – City of Magnolia - Planning Coordinator

Mr. Burt Smith - City of Magnolia - Director of Public Works

Mr. Michael A. Kurzy, P.E. - AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company

Ms. Cristin Emshoff, MUP, ENV SP - AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company

Mr. Eleuterio Duran - IDS Engineering Group



June 7, 2022

City of Magnolia 18111 Buddy Riley Blvd. Magnolia, Texas 77354

Reference: Myrtle Gardens Final Plat ("Tract")

IDS Project No. 0653-033-03

#### Transmitted herewith please find:

- 1. Final Plat Application Form
- 2. Myrtle Gardens Final Plat
- 3. Metes and Bounds Description
- 4. Plans and specifications for development improvements
- 5. City Planning Letter

Electra Sua

6. Montgomery County, Magnolia ISD, and MCMUD 108 Tax Certificates

This letter serves to provide a more comprehensive understanding of the development for Myrtle Gardens. IDS Engineering Group is responsible for the platting of the development. The Tract was purchased from BBQ Equity Partners and is located adjacent to Spur 149, south of FM 1488, and north of Dobbin-Huffsmith Road. The Tract is to be subdivided into 2 blocks, 122 lots, and 9 restricted reserves in accordance with the City of Magnolia Unified Development Code and the Development Agreement between the City of Magnolia and BBQ Equity Partners, LLC, a Texas limited liability company.

Sincerely,

Eleuterio Duran, CAD Manager

X:\2000\202401403 FM1488-Spur149 Plat\Plat Submittal\00 Transmittal-LOE Magnolia Village Plat.docx



### **Final Plat Application Form**

This form shall be submitted with each application for a final plat.

#### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

Applicant		Property Owner (if different)
Name		Name
Street Address		Street Address
City, State Zip		City, State Zip
Phone		Phone
Fax		Fax
EDuran@idseg.co Architect (if different)	m	Brian.Williams@PulteGroup.com Engineer/Land Surveyor (if different)
Name		Name
Street Address		Street Address
City, State Zip		City, State Zip
Phone		Phone
Fax		Fax
E-mail		E-mail
Project Name:	Subdivision:	Reviewer:

Legal Description				
	(Subdivision)	(Lot)	(Block)	
Current Zoning				
Present Use of Prope				
Proposed Use of the	Property			
Total Area of Site				
Project Name:	Subdivisi	ion:	Reviewer:	

The outer boundary lines of the parcel proposed for subdivision, with accurate distances, angles, and true bearings if available, and the exact location width of all recorded streets and ways intersecting the boundaries of the parcel being platted Distances and angles, or true bearings if available, to the established street lines or official monuments, which shall be accurately described on the plat Proposed names of streets ☐ Linear footage of proposed new right-of-way All block indications, if any; lot numbers; all individual areas designated by number or letter, and lots in new subdivision, numbered consecutively ☐ The accurate location, material, type and description of all permanent control monuments. Where no established bench mark exists, show permanent bench marks that have been established on the property based on mean sea level datum and shown on the plat Delineation and area of special use areas, including the location and size of proposed parks, playgrounds, protected resources and open spaces, sites for places of public assembly (including schools) or other special uses of land to be considered for dedication to public use, and of all property that may be granted by deed and covenants for the common use of the property owners in the subdivision, along with statements for responsibility for maintenance. Actual use descriptions must be provided on a separate attached description Proposed generalized use of lots (e.g., mixed-use, single-family attached, multi-family, industrial, commercial or office, or institutional), provided on a separate attached description Proposed location, size, and linear footage of proposed potable water lines, provided on a separate utility sheet Proposed location, size, and linear footage of natural gas lines, provided on a separate utility sheet Proposed location, size, and linear footage of sanitary sewer lines and sewerage facilities, except individual treatment systems provided on utility and street construction plans Proposed location of fire hydrants, provided on utility and street construction plans ☐ If the proposed subdivision is to be constructed in several phases, a staging plan that shows how the subdivision improvements will be phased. Anticipated time lines for construction of the improvements shall be provided on a separate attached description ☐ If the proposed subdivision is one of several phases, conceptual plans for the other phases ■ Traffic study (if necessary) All required notes, certifications, and signatures

l,	(print o	r type	name),	certify	with	my	signature	below	that	the
information included in my submittal	packet i	is com	plete, tri	ue, and	correc	t, to	the best o	f my kn	owled	.agk

Signature of Applicant Date

Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Subdivision: \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewer: \_\_\_\_\_

**STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY** 

That PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, owner of the property subdivided in the above and foregoing map of MYRTLE GARDENS, acting by and through its authorized officer, LINDY OLIVA, DIVISION PRESIDENT, HOUSTON DIVISION, does hereby make subdivision of said property, according to lines, streets, lots, alleys, parks, building lines, and easements therein shown, and designates said subdivision as MYRTLE GARDENS, located in the Hampton Tillons Survey, A-556, Montgomery County, Texas; and dedicates to public use, as such, the streets, alleys, parks, and easements shown thereon forever; and does hereby walve any claims for damages occasioned by the establishing of grades as approved for the streets and alleys dedicated, or occasioned by the alteration of the surface of any portion of streets or alleys to conform to such grades; and does hereby bind itself, its successors and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the land so dedicated.

FURTHER, Owner has dedicated and by these presents does dedicate to the use of the public for public utility purposes forever unobstructed aerial easements. The aerial easements shall extend horizontally an additional eleven feet, six inches (11'-6") for ten feet (10'-0") perimeter ground easements, seven feet, six inches (7'-6") for fourteen feet (14'-0") perimeter ground easements, or five feet six inches (5'-6") for sixteen feet (16'-0") perimeter ground easements, from a plane sixteen feet (16'-0") above ground level upward, located adjacent to and adjoining said public utility easements that are designated with aerial easements (U.E. & A.E.) as indicated and depicted hereon, whereby the aerial easement totals twenty one feet, six inches (21'-6") in width.

FURTHER, Owner has dedicated and by these presents does dedicate to the use of the public for public utility purposes forever unobstructed aerial easements. The aerial easements shall extend horizontally an additional ten feet (10'-0") for ten feet (10'-0") back-to-back ground easements, eight feet (8'-0") for fourteen feet (14'-0") back-to-back ground easements, or seven feet (7'-0") for sixteen feet (16'-0") back-to-back ground easements, from a plane sixteen feet (16'-0") above ground level upward, located adjacent to both sides and adjoining said public utility easements that are designated with aerial easements (U.E. & A.E.) as indicated and depicted hereon, whereby the aerial easement totals thirty feet (30'-0") in width.

We have also complied with all regulations hereto before adopted by the city council of the City of Magnolia, located in

FURTHER, Owner does hereby certify that they are the owner of all property immediately adjacent to the boundaries of the above and forgoing subdivision of MYRTLE GARDENS where building setback lines or public utility easements are to be established outside the the boundaries of the above and forgoing subdivision and do hereby make and establish all building setback lines and dedicate to the use of the public, all public utility easements shown in said adjacent acreage.

BY: PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.,

LINDY OLIVA, DIVISION PRESIDENT, HOUSTON DIVISION

STATE OF TEXAS **COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY** 

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared LINDY OLIVA, DIVISION PRESIDENT, HOUSTON DIVISION, PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P., a Texas limited partnership, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein and herein set out, and as the act and deed of said entity.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS DAY OF MAY

My Commission expires: Nov. 12, 2023

VONDA RILEY Notery Public, State of Texas Commission Expires 11-12-2023 Notary ID 13224826-3

#### **NOTES:**

1. M.R.M.C.T. indicates Map Records Montgomery County Texas

B.L. indicates a building line U.E. indicates a utility easement

A.E. indicates a aerial easement

STM. S.E. indicates a storm sewer easement W.L.E. indicates a water line easement

S.S.E. indicates a sanitary sewer easement

VOL., PG. indicates Volume, Page M.C.M.R. indicates Montgomery County Map Records

M.C.R.P.R. indicates Montgomery County Real Property Records

M.C.O.P.R.R.P. indicates Montgomery County Official Public Records of Real Property

**ESMT.** Indicates easement

F.H.E. indicates a fire hydrant easement

R.O.S.R. indicates a Restricted Open Space Reserve

R.C.O.S.R. indicates a Restricted Compensating Open Space Reserv

D.E. indicates a drainage easement

E.T.J. indicates Extraterritorial jurisdiction

I.R. indicates Iron Rod FND. I.R. indicates Found Iron Rod

P.A.E. indicates Permanent Access Easement

P.U.E. indicates Public Utility Easement (PVT.) indicates Private Street

D.R.M.C.T. indicates Deed Records Montgomery County Texas.

R.P.R.M.C. indicates Real Property Records Montgomery County

• indicates found 5/8" iron rod (unless otherwise noted)

indicates found 5/8" iron rod w/cap stamped "HOVIS"

- Indicates set 5/8" iron rod with plastic cap stamped "IDS" (unless otherwise noted)
- 2. All bearings based on the the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, Central Zone.
- -3. The coordinates shown hereon are Texas South Central Zone No. 4204 State Plane Surface Coordinates (NAD83) and may be brought to grid by applying the combined scale factor of 0.99997000.
- 4. All non-perimeter easements on property lines are centered unless otherwise noted.
- 5. According to Flood Insurance Rate Map No. 48339C0485 G, dated August 18, 2014, published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the property shown on this plat lies within Zone X, defined as areas determined to be outside the 500-year floodplain.
- All public easements denoted on this plat are hereby dedicated to the use of the public. Any public utility, Including the City of Magnolia, shall have the right at all times of Ingress and egress to and from and upon said easements for the purpose of construction, reconstruction, inspection, patrolling, maintaining and adding to or removing all or parts of its respective system without the necessity, at any time, of procuring the permission of the property owner. Any public utility including the City of Magnolla shall have the right to move and keep moved all or part of any building, fences, trees, shrubs, other growths or improvements that in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance or efficiency of its respective systems on any of the easements shown on this plat. Nelther the City of Magnolla nor any public utility shall be responsible for replacing or reimbursing the property owner due to removal or relocation of any obstructions in the public
- The tract shown hereon is subject to the Short Form Blanket Easement as Recorded under File No. 2021162739 in the Official Public Records, Montgomery County, Texas.

I, Michael L. Swan, am registered under the laws of the State of Texas to practice the profession of surveying and hereby certify that the above subdivision is true and correct; was prepared from an actual survey of the property made under my supervision on the ground; that the elevation benchmark reflected on the face of the plat was established as required by regulation; that all corners and angle points of the boundaries of the original tract to be subdivided of reference have been marked with iron pipe or rods having a diameter of not less than five-eighths of an inch (5/8") and a length of not less than three feet (3'); and that the plat boundary corners have been tied to the nearest survey corner and NAD83 state plane

**Registered Professional Land Surveyor Texas Registration No. 5551** 

This is to certify that the Planning and ZonIng Commission of the City of Magnolia, Texas, has approved this plat and subdivision of MYRTLE GARDENS as shown herein. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, in witness of the official signatures of the Planning and Zoning Chairperson, and the City Secretary of the City of Magnolla, Texas, this the \_\_\_\_th day of \_ , 2022, do approve this plat to be recorded in the official record at the Montgomery County Clerk's Office. Robert Franklin, Chairman

This is to certify that the City Council of the City of Magnolia, Texas, has approved this plat and subdivision of MYRTLE GARDENS as shown herein. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, in witness of the official signatures of the Mayor, and the City Secretary of the City of Magnolia, Texas, this the \_\_\_\_th day of \_ , 2022, do approve this plat to be recorded in the official record at the Montgomery County

Todd Kana, Mayor

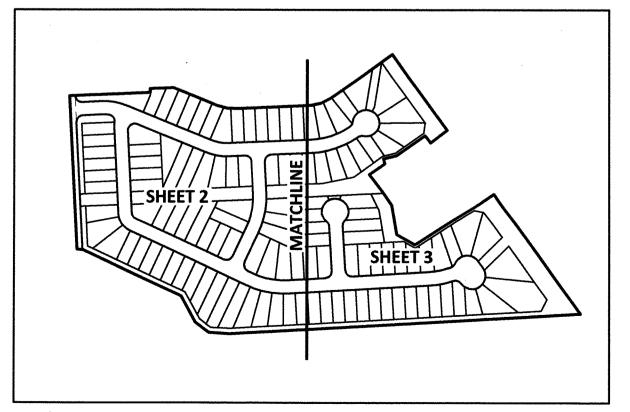
**Kandice Garrett, City Secretary** 

**Kandice Garrett, City Secretary** 

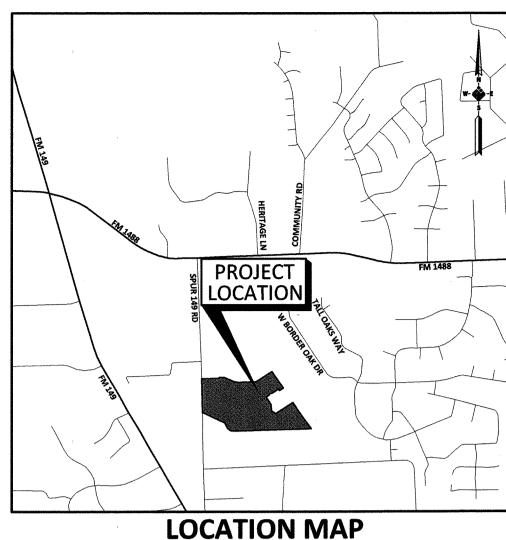
I, Mark Turnbull, Clerk of the County Court of Montgomery County, do hereby certify that the within instrument with its certificate of authentication was filed for registration in my office on \_\_\_\_ \_\_, 2022, at \_\_\_\_o'clock, \_\_.M., and duly recorded on \_ \_, 2022, at \_\_\_\_\_o'clock, \_\_.M., in Cabinet . for said County. record of

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, at Conroe, Montgomery County, Texas, the day and date last above written.

Mark Turnbull, Clerk of the County Court **Montgomery County, Texas.** 



**SHEET INDEX** N.T.S.



N.T.S. (KEY MAP # 213L)

# **MYRTLE GARDENS**

**A SUBDIVISION OF** 

27.794 ACRES

**OUT OF HAMPTON TILLONS SURVEY, A-556** 

**2 BLOCKS 122 LOTS &** 9 RESERVES (4.701 AC.)

**CITY OF MAGNOLIA, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS** 

**OWNER: PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.** 

a Texas limited partnership

1311 BROADFIELD, SUITE 100, HOUSTON, TX 77084 PHONE: 832-421-SS12

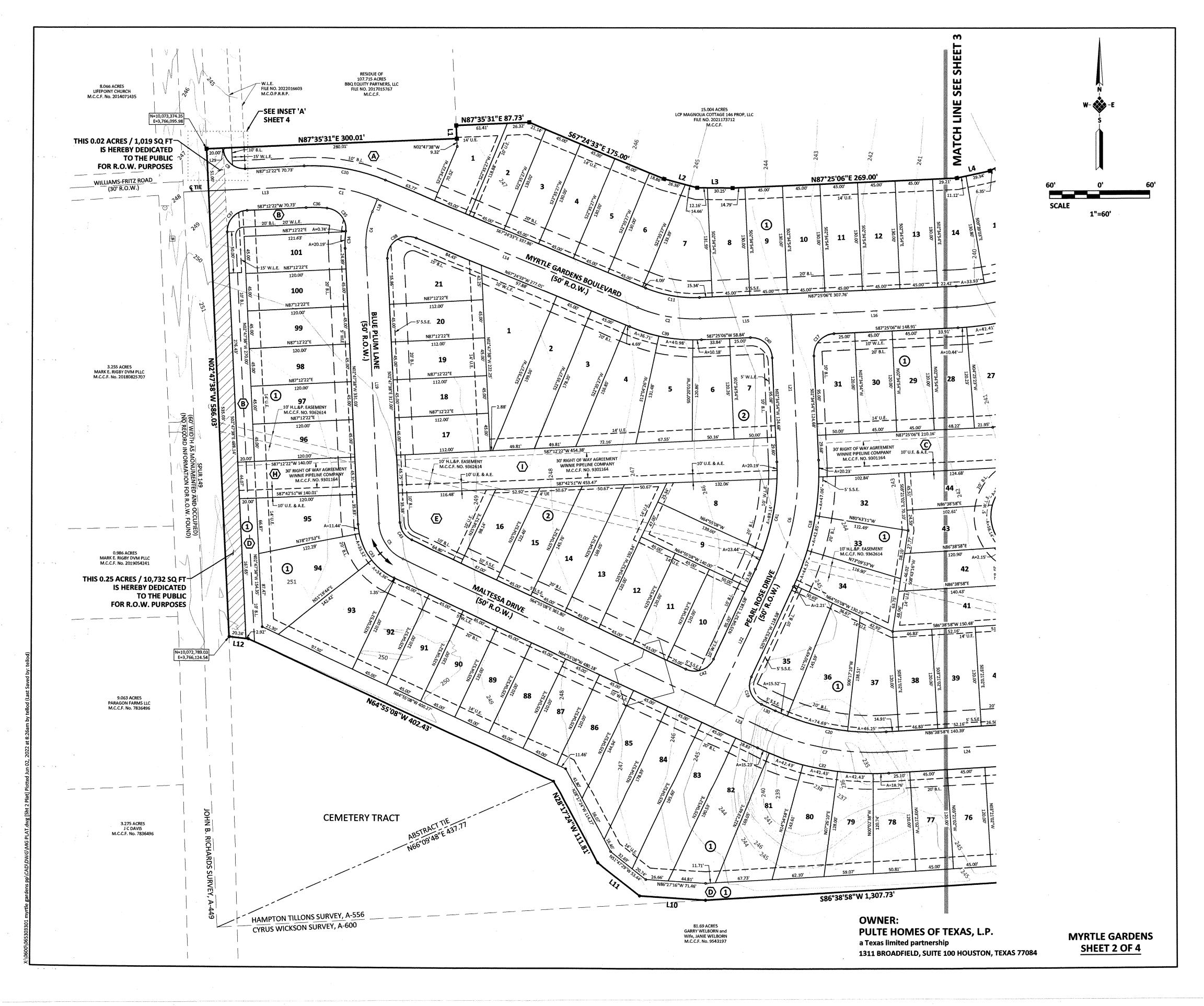
**ENGINEER:** 

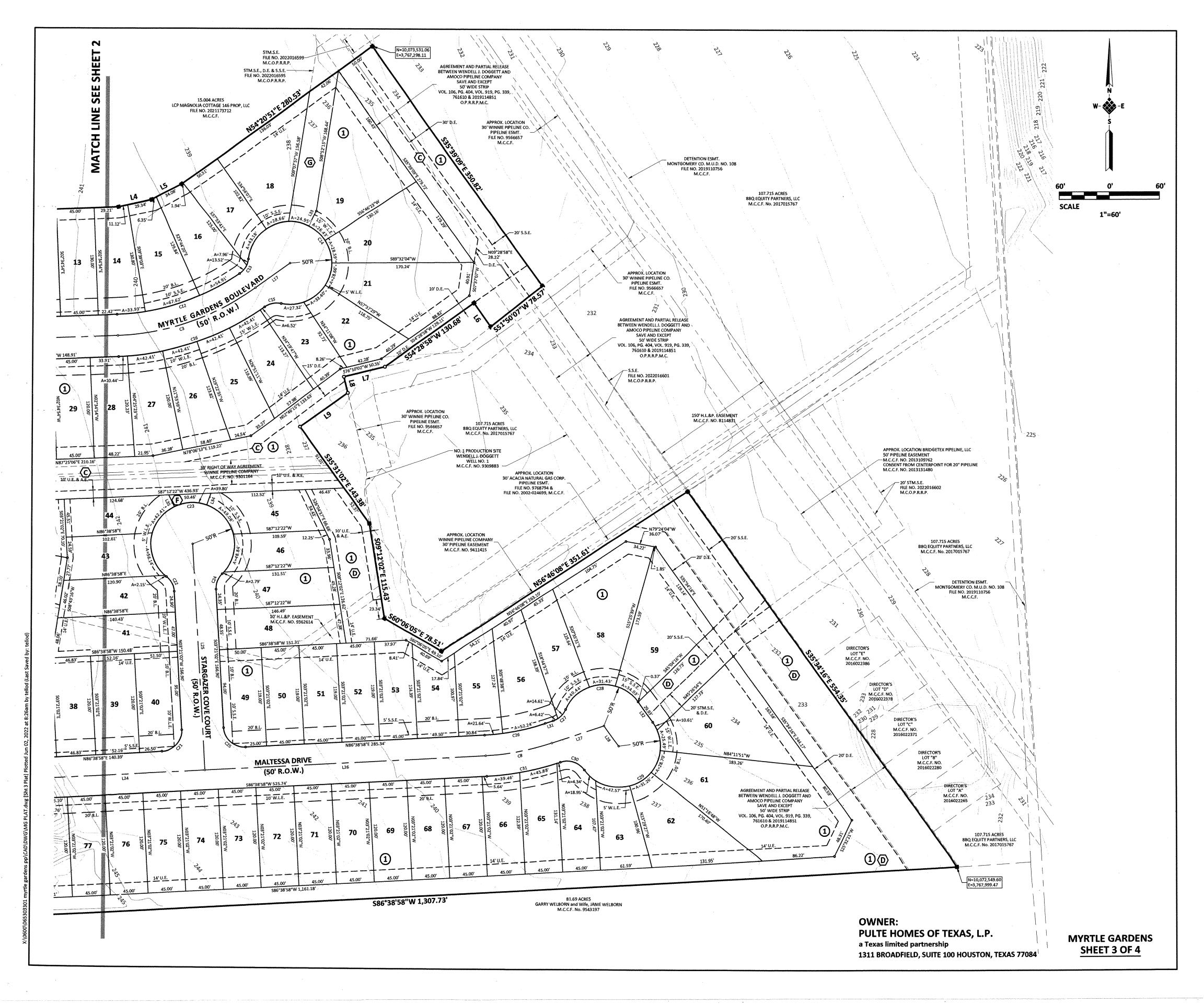


13430 NW. Freeway Houston, Tx. 77040 713.462.3178 TxEng Firm 2726

MAY 2022 PROJECT No. 0653-033-01

SHEET 1 OF 4





LOT	Area IN SQ. FT.
B1-1	5,024.08
B1-2	5,717.29
<b>B1-3</b> ∈	5,850.00
B1-4	5,850.00
B1-5	5,850.00
B1-6	5,894.36
B1-7	7,457.79
B1-8	5,874.30
B1-9	5,850.00
B1-10	5,850.00
B1-11	5,850.00
B1-12	5,850.00
B1-12	5,850.00
B1-14	6,286.36
B1-15	6,724.99
B1-16	6,719.27
B1-17	5,246.49
B1-18	8,913.91
B1-19	11,993.49
B1-20	10,021.29
B1-21	10,686.96
B1-22	5,798.18
B1-23	5,003.28
B1-24	5,796.87
B1-25	6,287.46
B1-26	6,102.70
B1-27	6,063.21
B1-28	5,555.21
B1-29	5,400.00
B1-30	5,400.00
B1-31	5,865.87
B1-32	6,215.41
B1-33	5,745.16
B1-34	6,558.88
B1-35	7,853.00
B1-36	7,900.14
B1-37	6,530.31
B1-38	5,619.12
B1-39	6,258.91
B1-40	6,045.87
B1-41	6,836.51
B1-42	6,041.78
B1-42	5,435.40
B1-43	5,274.69
<del></del>	
B1-45	5,673.41
B1-46	5,300.09
B1-47	6,421.89
B1-48	7,121.54
B1-49	5,815.87
	5,355.00
B1-50	

BLOCK 1

[	BLOCK 1
LOT	Area IN SQ. FT.
B1-52	5,355.00
B1-53	5,338.80
B1-54	5,006.33
B1-55	5,726.49
B1-56	7,138.68
B1-57	5,967.75
B1-58	12,002.30
B1-59	10,311.76
B1-60	12,527.42
B1-61	19,706.25
B1-62	8,955.20
B1-63	5,084.06
B1-64	5,662.18
B1-65	5,679.76
B1-66	5,431.35
B1-67	5,400.00
B1-68	5,400.00
B1-69	5,400.00
B1-70	5,400.00
B1-71	5,400.00
B1-72	5,400.00
B1-73	5,400.00
B1-74	5,400.00
B1-75	5,400.00
B1-76	5,400.00
B1-77	5,400.00
B1-78	5,684.57
B1-79	6,248.48
B1-80	6,922.89
B1-81	8,174.80
B1-82	8,698.11
B1-83	8,845.19
B1-84	8,521.77
B1-85	7,274.91
B1-86	5,818.23
B1-87	5,400.00
B1-88	5,400.00
B1-89	5,400.00
B1-90	5,400.00
B1-91	5,400.00
B1-92	5,400.00
B1-93	8,248.58
B1-94	9,273.85
B1-95	6,857.39
B1-96	5,400.00
B1-97	5,400.00
B1-98	5,400.00
B1-99	5,400.00
B1-100	5,400.00
	.,

5,410.88

SQ. FT. ACRES

10,087 0.232

47,307 1.086

0.219

2.242

0.157

0.012

0.118

0.144

9,550

97,661

5,137

**RESERVE TABLE** 

RESTRICTION

UTILITIES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

UTILITIES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

PIPELINES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

UTILITIES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

PARK, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

UTILITIES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

UTILITIES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

PIPELINES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE

PIPELINES, LANDSCAPE AND OPEN SPACE 21,694

**RESERVE NAME** 

С

D

Ε

I	BLOCK 2
LOT	Area IN SQ. FT.
B2-1	10,087.36
B2-2	8,499.65
B2-3	7,538.77
B2-4	7,787.93
B2-5	6,722.89
B2-6	5,668.96
B2-7	5,874.36
B2-8	7,679.88
B2-9	6,572.21
B2-10	5,865.87
B2-11	5,400.00
B2-12	5,400.00
B2-13	8,131.34
B2-14	7,083.16
B2-15	6,034.97
B2-16	5,184.10
B2-17	5,040.00
B2-18	5,040.00
B2-19	5,040.00
B2-20	5,040.00
B2-21	7,349.39

LINE	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N02°47'38"W	15.48'
L2	S74°48'22"E	41.02'
L3	S89°33'41"E	42.41'
L4	N77°35'19"E	40.46'
L5	N62°05'32"E	40.43'
L6	N35°31'02"W	34.76'
L7	S76°10'02"W	50.39'
L8	S13°38'28"E	20.06'
L9	S54°28'58"W	70.02'
L10	N86°27'16"W	78.91'
L11	N51°47'29"W	63.84'
L12	N83°55'54"W	23.16'
L13	S87°12'22"W	95.73'
L14	N67°24'33"W	337.86'
L15	S87°25'06"W	108.84'
L16	S87°25'06"W	198.91'
L17	S53°43'51"W	51.11'
L18	S22°35'27"W	15.89'
L19	S02°47'38"E	331.03'
L20	S64°55'08"E	411.80'
L21	N02°34'54"W	174.68'
L22	N25°04'52"E	168.58'
L23	N64°55'08"W	68.38'
L24	S86°38'58"W	190.39'
L25	S03°21'02"E	272.80'
L26	S86°38'58"W	335.34'
L27	S71°15'23"W	65.78'
L28	N35°34'16"W	30.30'
L29	S02°47'38"E	0.87'
L30	S64°55'08"E	18.38'
L31	N71°15'23"E	9.88'
L32	S35°34'16"E	30.30'
L33	S26°29'21"W	20.001
L34	N19°27'13"E	14.82'
L35	S26°09'18"E	15.35'

THIS 0.02 ACRES / 1,019 SQ FT IS HEREBY DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC FOR R.O.W. PURPOSES	RESIDUE OF 107.715 ACRES BBQ EQUITY PARTNERS, LLC M.C.C.F. No. 2017015767	
N02°47'38"W 586.03' SPUR 149 (60' WIDTH AS MONUMENTED AND OCCUPIED) (NO RECORD INFORMATION FOR R.O.W. FOUND)	N87°35'31"E 300.01'	15' W.L.E.
NO2°47'38"W 586.03' SPUR 149 NUMENTED AND OCCUPIED) NMATION FOR R.O.W. FOUND)	<u>F 'A'</u>	10' B.L.

CURVE	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT	CHORD BEARING	CHORD DISTANCE
C1	25°23'05"	200.001	88.61'	45.04'	N80°06'06"W	87.89'
C2	25°10'21"	175.00'	76.89'	39.07'	N79°59'44"W	76.27'
C3	33°41'15"	300.00'	176.39'	90.83'	S70°34'28"W	173.86'
C4	25°23'05"	100.00'	44.30	22.52'	S09°53'54"W	43.94'
C5	62°07'30"	50.00'	54.21'	30.12'	S33°51'23"E	43.54 51.60'
C6	27°39'46"	300.00	144.84'	73.86'	N11°14'59"E	143.44'
C7	28°25'54"	300.00	148.87'	76.00'	N79°08'05"W	147.35'
C8	15°23'35"	300.00	80.60'	40.54'	S78°57'10"W	80.36'
C9	90°00'00"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	S47°47'38"E	35.36'
C10	25°23'05"	225.00'	99.69'	50.67'	S80°06'06"E	98.87'
	25°10'21"				S79°59'44"E	
C11		150.00'	65.90'	33.49'		65.37'
C12	32°35'54"	275.00' 25.00'	156.46' 21.48'	80.41' 11.45'	N71°07'09"E N30°12'13"E	154.36'
C13	49°13'57"					20.83'
C14	276°22'02"	50.00'	241.18'	44.73'	\$36°13'45"E	66.67'
C15	47°26'04"	25.00'	20.70'	10.98'	S78°14'14"W	20.11'
C16	32°53'53"	325.00'	186.61'	95.96'	S70°58'09"W	184.06'
C17	90°00'00"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	S42°25'06"W	35.36'
C18	27°39'46"	325.00'	156.91'	80.02'	S11°14'59"W	155.39'
C19	90°00'00"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	S19°55'08"E	35.36'
C20	28°25'54"	275.00'	136.46'	69.67'	S79°08'05"E	135.07'
C21	90°00'00"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	N41°38'58"E	35.36'
C22	48°11'23"	25.00'	21.03'	11.18'	N27°26'44"W	20.41'
C23	276°22'46"	50.00'	241.19'	44.72'	N86°38'58"E	66.67'
C24	48°11'23"	25.00'	21.03'	11.18'	S20°44'39"W	20.41'
C25	90°00'00"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	S48°21'02"E	35.36'
C26	15°23'35"	275.00'	73.88'	37.16'	N78°57'10"E	73.66'
C27	48°11'23"	25.00'	21.03'	11.18'	N47°09'41"E	20.41'
C28	121°21'44"	50.00'	105.91'	89.03'	N83°44'52"E	87.19'
C29	180°34'46"	50.00'	157.59'	9,887.04'	S54°43'07"W	100.00'
C30	74°10'07"	25.00'	32.36'	18.90'	N72°04'34"W	30.15'
C31	15°48'35"	325.00'	89.68'	45.13'	S78°44'40"W	89.39'
C32	28°25'54"	325.00'	161.27'	82.33'	N79°08'05"W	159.62'
C33	62°07'30"	75.00'	81.32'	45.18'	N33°51'23"W	77.40'
C34	9°35'45"	125.00'	20.94'	10.49'	N02°00'14"E	20.91'
C35	91°24'18"	25.00'	39.88'	25.62'	N38°54'02"W	35.79'
C36	8°11'27"	175.00'	25.02'	12.53'	N88°41'55"W	25.00'
C37	89°59'57"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	S42°12'23"W	35.36'
C38	115°23'05"	25.00'	50.35'	39.53'	S54°53'54"W	42.26'
C39	25°10'21"	200.00'	87.87'	44.65'	N79°59'44"W	87.16'
C40	90°00'00"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	N47°34'54"W	35.36'
C41	27°39'46"	275.00'	132.77'	67.71'	N11°14'59"E	131.49'
C42	90°00'00"	25.00'	39.27'	25.00'	N70°04'52"E	35.36'
C43	62°07'30"	25.00'	27.11'	15.06'	S33°51'23"E	25.80'

#### **MYRTLE GARDENS**

## METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION OF 27.794 ACRES OF LAND IN THE HAMPTON TILLONS SURVEY, A-556 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

Being 27.794 acres of land in the Hampton Tillons Survey, Abstract 556, Montgomery County, Texas, being the same 27.794 acres of land described in the deed from BBQ EQUITY PARTNERS, LLC to PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P. recorded in Document No. 2021078030 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Montgomery County, Texas, and being a portion of the called 107.715 acre tract described in the deed from DIANNE ELIZABETH DOGGETT and MARTHA L. BURT to BBQ EQUITY PARTNERS, LLC recorded in Document No. 2017-015767 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Montgomery County, Texas, and more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows with bearings based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, Central Zone:

**COMMENCING** at the southeast corner of said called 107.715 acre tract and being on the north line of the called 81.69 acre tract of land described in the deed from PERRY F. WINSLOW and Wife, MARY J. WINSLOW to GARRY WELBORN and Wife, JANIE WELBORN recorded in Document No. 9543197 of the Official Public Records of Real Property of Montgomery County, Texas, from which a found 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap bears South 84° 45' 47" West - 0.60 feet;

**THENCE** South 86° 38' 58" West - 88.24 feet, with the line common to said called 107.715 acre tract and said called 81.69 acre tract, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for the southeast corner and **POINT OF BEGINNING** of the herein described tract;

THENCE South 86° 38' 58" West - 1307.73 feet, with the line common to said called 107.715 acre tract and said called 81.69 acre tract, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for the most easterly corner of a cemetery tract;

**THENCE** with lines common to said called 107.715 acre tract and said cemetery tract the following courses and distances:

North 86° 27′ 16″ West - 78.91 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for an angle corner;

North 51° 47' 29" West - 63.84 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for an angle corner;

North 28° 17' 24" West - 111.81 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for an angle corner;

North 64° 55' 08" West - 402.43 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for an angle corner; North 83° 55' 54" West - 23.16 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for the most westerly southwesterly corner of said called 107.715 acre tract and the herein described tract, and the northwest corner of said cemetery tract, and being on the east right-of-way line of Spur 149 (60-feet wide at this point) (as occupied - no recording information found);

**THENCE** North 02° 47' 38" West - 586.03 feet, with the east right-of-way line of said Spur 149 to a 5/8-inch iron rod with "HOVIS" cap found for the northwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE across said called 107.715 acre tract the following courses and distances:

North 87° 35' 31" East - 300.01 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

North 02° 47' 38" West - 15.48 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

North 87° 35' 31" East - 87.73 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 67° 24' 33" East - 175.00 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 74° 48′ 22" East - 41.02 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 89° 33' 41" East - 42.41 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

North 87° 25' 06" East - 269.00 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

North 77° 35' 19" East - 40.46 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner; North 62° 05' 32" East - 40.43 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

North 54° 20' 51" East - 280.53 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 35° 39' 09" East - 350.82 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South  $51^{\circ} 50^{\circ} 07^{\circ}$  West - 78.57 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

North 35° 31' 02" West - 34.76 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 54° 28' 58" West - 130.68 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "IDS" found for an angle corner;

South 76° 10' 02" West - 50.39 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "IDS" found for an angle corner;

South 13° 38' 28" East - 20.06 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "IDS" found for an angle corner;

South 54° 28' 58" West - 70.02 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "IDS" found for an angle corner;

South 35° 31' 02" East - 143.38 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 09° 12' 02" East - 115.43 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 60° 06' 05" East - 78.51 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

South 35° 34' 16" East - 554.35 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract and containing 27.794 acres of land.

North 56° 46' 08" East - 351.61 feet to a 5/8-inch iron rod with cap stamped "HOVIS" found for an angle corner;

OWNER:
PULTE HOMES OF TEXAS, L.P.
a Texas limited partnership
1311 BROADFIELD, SUITE 100 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77084

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 108

**PLANS** 

FOR CONSTRUCTION OF

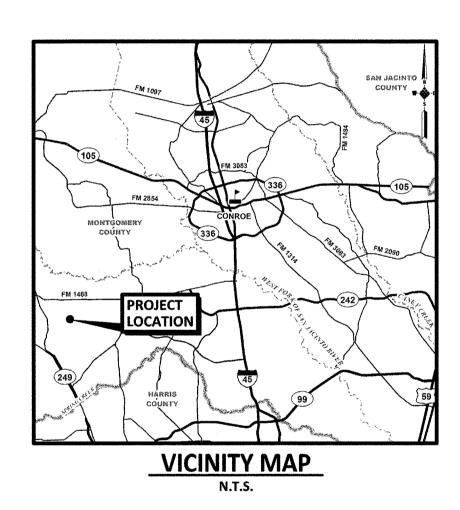
# WATER DISTRIBUTION, SANITARY SEWER, DRAINAGE FACILITIES

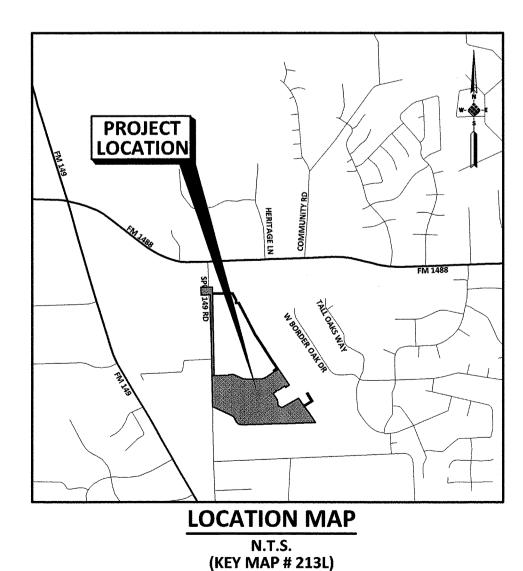
**TO SERVE** 

## MYRTLE GARDENS SUBDIVISION

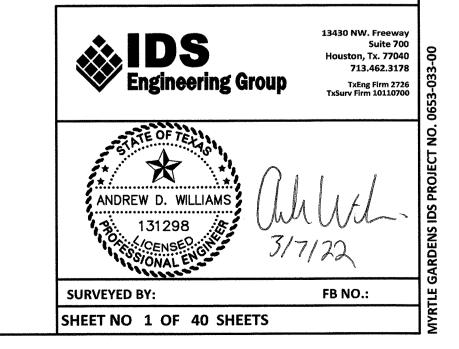
CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TX.

DESIGN JOB NO. 0653-033-00 CONTRACT NO. 1





Sheet Number	Sheet Title	Sheet Number	Sheet Title
1	COVER SHEET	21	PLAN AND PROFILE BLUE PLUM LANE
2	CONSTRUCTION NOTES	22	PLAN AND PROFILE STARGAZER COVE CT
3	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX	23	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER
4	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX	24	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER
5	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX	25	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER
6	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX	26	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER
7	PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX	27	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE WATER
8	PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX	28	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE WATER
9	PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX	29	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE UTILITIES
10	SIGNAGE INDEX (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	30	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE UTILITIES
11	SIGNAGE INDEX (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	31	WATERLINE DETAILS
12	DRAINAGE AREA MAP AND POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	32	WATERLINE DETAILS
13	DRAINAGE AREA MAP AND POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	33	SANITARY SEWER DETAILS
14	DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS	34	STORM SEWER DETAILS
15	DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS	35	STORM SEWER DETAILS
16	PLAN AND PROFILE MYRTLE GARDENS BLVD	36	STORM SEWER DETAILS
17	PLAN AND PROFILE MYRTLE GARDENS BLVD	37	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION DETAILS AND NOTES
18	PLAN AND PROFILE PEARL ROSE DRIVE	38	PAVING DETAILS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
19	PLAN AND PROFILE MALTESSA DRIVE	39	LOT GRADING
20	PLAN AND PROFILE MALTESSA DRIVE	40	LOT GRADING



# MONTGOMERY COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 108

**PLANS** 

FOR CONSTRUCTION OF

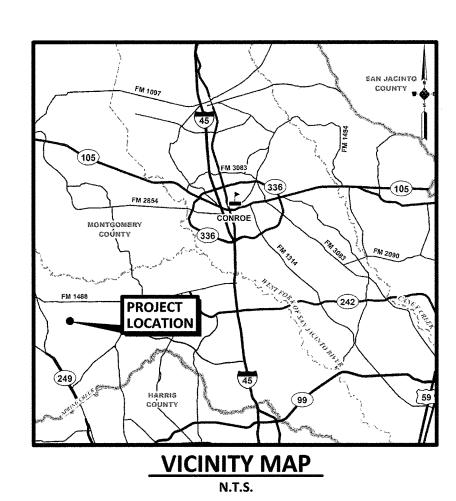
# **PAVING**

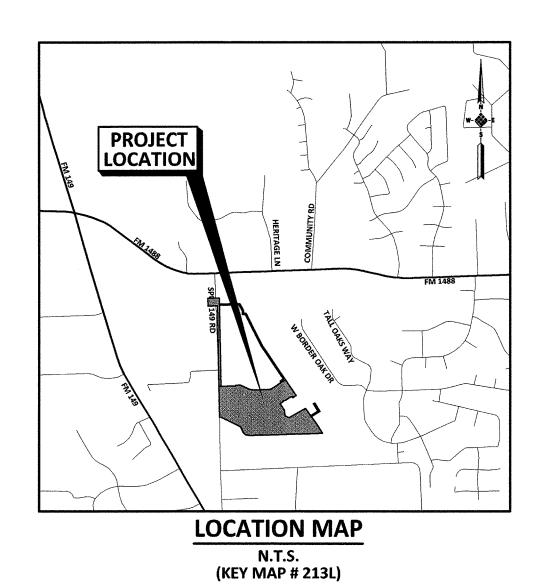
**TO SERVE** 

# MYRTLE GARDENS SUBDIVISION

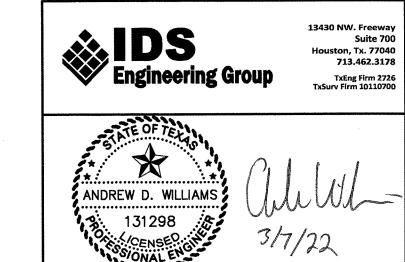
CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TX.

DESIGN JOB NO. 0653-033-01 CONTRACT NO. 1





Sheet Number	Sheet Title	Sheet Number	Sheet Title
1	COVER SHEET	21	PLAN AND PROFILE BLUE PLUM LANE
2	CONSTRUCTION NOTES	22	PLAN AND PROFILE STARGAZER COVE CT
3	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	23	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
4	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	24	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
5	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	25	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
6	WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	26	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE SANITARY SEWER (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
7	PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX	27	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE WATER (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
8	PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX	28	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE WATER (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
9	PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX	29	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE UTILITIES (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
10	SIGNAGE INDEX	30	PLAN AND PROFILE OFFSITE UTILITIES (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
11	SIGNAGE INDEX	31	WATERLINE DETAILS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
12	DRAINAGE AREA MAP AND POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	32	WATERLINE DETAILS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
13	DRAINAGE AREA MAP AND POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN	33	SANITARY SEWER DETAILS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
14	DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	34	STORM SEWER DETAILS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
15	DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)	35	STORM SEWER DETAILS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
16	PLAN AND PROFILE MYRTLE GARDENS BLVD	36	STORM SEWER DETAILS (NOT IN THIS CONTRACT)
17	PLAN AND PROFILE MYRTLE GARDENS BLVD	37	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION DETAILS AND NOTES
18	PLAN AND PROFILE PEARL ROSE DRIVE	. 38	PAVING DETAILS
19	PLAN AND PROFILE MALTESSA DRIVE	39	LOT GRADING
20	PLAN AND PROFILE MALTESSA DRIVE	40	LOT GRADING



SURVEYED BY:

SHEET NO 1 OF 40 SHEETS

FB NO.:

## **General Construction Notes**

- 1. All existing underground utilities are shown in approximate way only. The contractor shall request the exact location of these facilities by calling the One-Call Notification System. Contractor shall give notice to Texas811 (telephone number 811) requesting the location of underground facilities and utility lines at each excavation site as required by Texas Utilities Code, Chapter 2S1, not earlier than the 14th day before the date the excavation is to begin or later than the 48th hour before the time the excavation is to begin, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. The contractor is fully responsible for any and all damages which occur due to his failure to request the location and preservation of these underground facilities. Contractor shall coordinate all conflicts with the appropriate governing agency.
- Contractor shall provide a trench safety system to meet, as a minimum, the requirements of OSHA Safety and Health Regulation Part 1926, Subpart P as published in the Federal Register, Volume S4, No. 209, dated October 31, 1989.
- 3. Contractor shall be responsible for damages to existing water, wastewater and storm drainage lines. Damages shall be repaired in accordance with City of Magnolia Standards at no additional cost.
- 4. Contractor shall notify the office of the City Engineer, Department Of Public Works And Engineering in

structure disturbed during construction shall be restored to existing conditions or better.

excavation and clearances from overhead power lines.

- Adequate drainage shall be maintained at all times during construction, and any drainage ditch or
- 6. Contractor shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. This includes but is not limited to compliance with the latest edition of OSHA Regulations and the State of Texas laws concerning
- Contractor shall provide and install traffic control devices in conformance with Part VI of the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (Texas MUTCD most recent edition as revised) during
- 8. Existing pavements, curbs, sidewalks, and driveways damaged or removed during construction shall be replaced to City of Magnolia Standards.
- 9. Condition of the road and/or right-of-way, upon completion of job, shall be as good as or better than the condition prior to starting work.
- 10. Alignment, centerline curve data and stationing to be verified by on-the-ground survey from approved subdivision plat (or approved plot for offsite easements), and elevations of all connections to existing facilities to be confirmed prior to work start. Contractor to notify owner's representative of any discrepancies prior to construction.
- 11. Proposed paving is shown in the WS&D plans for information only and is not included in the WS&D
- 12. Water, sanitary and storm sewers are shown in the paving plans for information only and are not included in the paying contract.
- 13. Contractor shall give notice to all authorized inspectors, superintendents, or persons in charge of private and public utilities or railroads affected by his operations prior to commencement of work.
- 14. Contractor shall assure himself that all construction permits have been obtained prior to commencement of work. Required permits that can be issued to contractor will be obtained at his
- 15. Contractor to remove plugs and connect to existing utility lines as indicated on plans. No separate pay.
- 16. All utility trenches to be backfilled to 9S percent standard proctor density unless otherwise noted.
- 17. Proposed utility flowline elevations are only provided for lines shown on a particular sheet. For flowline elevations of proposed utilities profiled on other sheets, see other sheets.
- 18. No extra pay will be allowed for work called for on the plans but not included on the bid sheet. This incidental work will be required and shall be included under the pay item to which it relates.
- 19. Water lines, wastewater collection systems, and storm drainage systems shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the City of Magnolia Unified Development Code.
- 20. All storm sewer will be reinforced concrete (C76 Class III) and shall be installed, bedded and backfilled in accordance with the City of Magnolia storm sewer details as applicable.
- 21. All storm sewers constructed in side lot easements shall be R.C.P., minimum twenty (20) foot wide easements shall be provided.
- 22. All proposed pipe stub-outs from manholes or inlets are to be plugged with eight (8) inch brick walls unless otherwise noted
- 23. The contractor(s) shall notify City of Magnolia Engineering Department Permit Office twentyfour (24) hours in advance of commencing utility and/or paving construction at (281)-2S9-7811 and written notification forty-eight (48) hours in advance of commencing construction at 18111 Buddy Riley Blvd, Magnolia, Texas 773S4.
- 24. Paving shall be in accordance with the City of Magnolia and/or amendments of the same.

ADVERTISEMENT SIGN

**ELECTRICAL JUNCTION BOX** 

EXISTING SANITARY MH

FENCE LINE(CHAIN LINK)

FENCE CORNER

'B' INLET

EJB

 $\langle \rangle$ 

- Guidelines set forth in the latest edition of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, TMUCD with Revision" shall be observed.
- 26. OWNER OR OWNER'S AGENT to obtain all permits required by the City of Magnolia prior to starting
- 27. OWNER OR OWNER'S AGENT to obtain all notifications required by City of Magnolia, Texas prior to starting construction of utilities and/or culverts within City of Magnolia Right-Of-Way.

### Water Construction Notes

- 1. Separation distances for all water main and sanitary sewer main construction shall be governed by the "Texas Commission On Environmental Quality." Section 290.44, latest printing.
- 2. All 4" through 12" water mains to be PVC pipe, AWWA C-900 Pressure Class 235, DR-18 meeting the requirements of ANSI/NSF 61 unless otherwise noted.
- 3. Waterline trenches under or within 1 foot of payement shall be backfilled with bank sand compacted to 95% standard proctor density to within 1 foot of top of subgrade. Include cost of bank sand backfill in unit price bid per linear foot for waterline in appropriate sizes.
- 4. Provide a minimum 12 inches of clearance at storm sewer and waterline crossings.
- S. 4-inch through 12-inch lines to have a minimum of 4'-0" cover below top of curb. Use restrained joint AWWA C900 DR 18 PVC for waterlines with less than 4 feet or more than 8 feet of cover, use restrained ioint AWWA C900 DR 14 for vertical offsets, Unless otherwise noted vary flowline uniformly from depth
- 6. Construct waterlines with one joint of pipe beyond valves and plug for future lines unless distances shown on plans indicate otherwise. Thrust block all plugs.
- Service connections are not included in this contract.
- 8. Where waterline crosses a sanitary sewer or lead with less than nine feet vertical separation, provide one minimum 18-foot joint of waterline centered on sewer or lead. Include cost of sewer or lead crossing in unit price bid per linear foot for waterline in appropriate sizes.
- 9. All fire hydrants to be installed per City of Magnolia Waterline Details, Fire Hydrant Unit.
- 10. All water distribution mains to be bedded and backfilled per City Of Magnolia Waterline Details.

#### **Wastewater Construction Notes**

- 1. Sanitary sewer pipe 10-inch in diameter and smaller shall be SDR 26 P.V.C. Sewer pipe meeting ASTM Specification D-3034, unless otherwise noted. Sanitary sewer pipe 12-inch to 15-inch in diameter shall be SDR 3S PVC meeting ASTM Specification D-3034.
- 2. Separation distances for all sanitary sewer and water main construction shall be governed by the "Texas Commission On Environmental Quality," Section 217.S3, latest printing.
- 3. Where sanitary sewer line crosses a waterline with less than 9-feet but more than 2-feet vertical separation, provide one minimum 20-foot joint of pressure rated PVC sanitary sewer (ASTM D2241, Class 1SO, SDR 26) centered on waterline. The sanitary sewer line shall be embedded for one full segment plus 12 inches beyond the joints at each end with cement stabilized sand having a minimum of 10 percent cement per cubic yard of cement stabilized sand mixture, based on loose dry weight volume (at least 2.5 bags of cement per cubic yard of mixture). Include cost of waterline crossing in unit price bid per linear foot for sanitary sewer in appropriate sizes.
- 4. Maintain 12-inch minimum vertical clearance at crossings between sanitary sewers and culverts, unless otherwise noted.
- S. All 6-inch leads shall be laid at minimum 0.70% grade, unless otherwise noted.
- 6. All sewer trenches, including trenches for leads and stubs, under or within one (1) foot of proposed or future pavement shall be back filled with cement stabilized sand up to within one (1) foot of top of paving subgrade, except in cul-de-sacs and knuckles where the trenches shall be back filled with cement stabilized sand up to the bottom of the paving subgrade. Include cost of cement stabilized sand backfill in unit price bid per linear foot for sanitary sewer line, including leads, in appropriate sizes. The remaining depth of trench shall be backfilled with suitable earth material in 6-inch layers and compacted to 95% standard proctor density per ASTM D698/AASHT0 T99.
- 7. Special notes for wet/unstable soil conditions:
  - A. Contractor shall obtain approval of the owner's representative for use of well points, trench sheeting, or bracing when trench conditions warrant.
  - B. Well pointing shall be paid for separately.
- 8. All sanitary sewer manholes shall be standard City of Magnolia, 4 foot diameter precast manhole per City of Magnolia Sanitary Sewer Details unless otherwise noted. Sanitary sewer manhole rims shall be 2 inches above finished grade. Backfill shall be added and sloped away from the manhole rim for storm water drainage. The top one foot of manhole shall consist of concrete rings not more than 4-inches
- 9. Deflection test shall be performed on all flexible and semi-rigid pipe. Test shall be conducted after final backfill. No pipe shall exceed a deflection of S%. The deflection test is to be run with a rigid mandrel. It shall have a diameter of 95% of inside diameter of pipe and shall have nine or more runners or legs and the total number of runners or legs shall be an odd number. The test shall be performed using 40 lbs. pull maximum, without mechanical pulling devices. The mandrel test shall not be performed sooner than 30 days after backfilling the sewer line trench.
- 10. Low pressure air test shall be conducted per TCEQ TAC 217.57 or City of Houston standard specifications whichever is more stringent. Holding times shall be as established by TCEQ and City of Houston standard specifications. Contractor to provide test plugs and risers.
- 11. Contractor shall provide record of location of all stacks, stubs, leads, etc.to IDS Engineering Group.
- 12. All new and existing manholes shall be cored when making connections that were not made by the manufacturer. Contractor shall use resilient connector meeting the requirements of ASTM C923 for pipe

## Daylight Petroleum

- 1. Contractor may call Oscar Lewis 430-216-5399 for emergencies and site inspections.
- 2. Contractor must notify 811 and submit a One Call notification prior to construction

POWER POLE

PUBLIC PHON

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL BOX

TRAFFIC LIGHT STANDARD

TRANSFORMER BOX

TREE

1. Contact Terry Walker with Crown Castle at 209-484-7078 prior to offsite utility construction to coordinate a

**UGD TEL CABLE MARKER** 

## **Storm Sewer Construction Notes**

- Storm sewers and leads shall be reinforced concrete pipe, C-76, Class III with rubber gasketed joints or reinforced concrete box, ASTM C-1433, and shall be installed, bedded, and backfilled in accordance with City of Magnolia Storm Sewer Details unless shown otherwise on drawings or modified by the
- All cement stabilized sand for storm sewer construction to meet City of Magnolia Storm Sewer Details.
- All sewer trenches, including trenches for leads and stubs, under or within one (1) foot of proposed or future pavement shall be back filled with min. 1.S sack cement per ton stabilized sand up to within one (1) foot of top of paving subgrade, except in cul-de-sacs and knuckles where the trenches shall be back filled with min. 1.S sack cement per ton stabilized sand up to the bottom of the paving subgrade. Include cost of cement stabilized sand backfill in unit price bid per linear foot for storm sewer line, including leads, in appropriate sizes. The remaining depth of trench shall be backfilled with suitable earth material in 6-inch layers, with test taken at 100 foot intervals on each lift and mechanically compacted to 95% standard proctor density per ASTM D698/AASHT0 T99.
- Special notes for wet sand construction:
- A. Well pointing shall be paid for separately.
- S. All storm sewer inlets to be backfilled with cement stabilized sand to bottom of pavement under proposed pavement. Include cost of cement stabilized sand backfill in unit price bid per inlet.
- All manholes shall be Type "C" unless otherwise noted.
- 7. Provide a minimum of 12 inches clearance at storm sewer and waterline crossings.
- 8. All storm sewer manhole rims located outside the proposed paving shall be set to proposed finished ground elevations.
- 9. All C, C-1, C-2a, and H-2 inlets to be constructed offset 3' from street E/R's unless otherwise noted. All C-2 inlets to be constructed offset 8' from street E/R's unless otherwise noted.
- 10. Stage I of inlets to be constructed to 6" above lead pipe and provided with inlet protection barriers, per
- 11. Between the time that storm sewer is placed and manholes and inlets are built, all pipe openings shall be sufficiently plugged to keep sediment from accumulating in the pipe.

### **CenterPoint Energy Notes**

### Caution: Underground Gas Facilities

The contractor shall contact the Utility Coordinating Committee at 1-800-S45-6005 or 811 a minimum of 48 hours prior to construction to have main and service lines field located.

- When CenterPoint Energy pipe line markings are not visible, call (713) 207-5463 or (713) 945-8037 (7:00 am to 4:30 pm) for status of line location request before excavation begins.
- When excavating within eighteen inches (18") of the indicated location of CenterPoint Energy facilities, all excavation must be accomplished using non-mechanized excavation procedures.
- When CenterPoint Energy Facilities are exposed, sufficient support must be provided to the facilities to prevent excessive stress on the piping.

• For emergencies regarding gas lines call (713) 6S9-3S52 or (713) 207-4200.

The contractor is fully responsible for any damages caused by his failure to exactly locate and preserve these underground facilities.

## Warning: Overhead Electrical Facilities

Overhead lines may exist on the property. The location of overhead lines has not been shown on these drawings as the lines are clearly visible, but you should locate them prior to beginning any construction. Texas Law, Section 7S2, Health & Safety Code forbids activities that occur in close proximity to high voltage lines, specifically:

- Any activity where person or things may come within six (6) feet of live overhead high voltage lines;
- Operating a crane, derrick, power shovel, drilling rig, pile driver, hoisting equipment, or similar apparatus within 10 feet of live overhead high voltage lines.

Parties responsible for the work, including contractors, are legally responsible for the safety of construction workers under this law. This law carries both criminal and civil liability. To arrange for lines to be turned off or removed call CenterPoint Energy at (713) 207-2222.

**ACTIVITIES ON OR ACROSS CENTERPOINT ENERGY FEE OR EASEMENT PROPERTY** No approval to use, cross or occupy CenterPoint Fee or Easement Property is given. If you need to use CenterPoint property, please contact our Survey & Right of Way Division at (713) 207-6348 or (713) 207-5769.

## **AT&T Texas/SWBT Facilities**

- The locations of AT&T Texas/SWBT facilities are shown in an approximate way only. The contractor shall determine the exact location before commencing work. He agrees to be fully responsible for any and all damages which might be occasioned by this failure to exactly locate and preserve these underground
- The contractor shall call 1-800-344-8377 a minimum of 48 hours prior to construction to have underground lines field located.
- When excavating within eighteen inches (18") of the indicated location of AT&T Texas/SWBT facilities, all excavations must be accomplished using non-mechanize excavation procedures. When boring, the contractor shall expose the AT&T Texas/SWBT facilities

4. When AT&T Texas/SWBT facilities are exposed, the contractor will provide support to prevent damage

- to the conduit ducts or cables. When excavating near telephone poles the contractor shall brace the pole S. The presence or absence of AT&T Texas/SWBT underground conduit facilities or buried cable facilities shown on these plans does not mean that there are no direct buried cables or other cables in conduit in
- Please contact the AT&T Texas damage prevention manager Mr. Roosevelt Lee Jr. at (713)S67-4SS2 or e-mail him at rl72S9@att.Com, if there are questions about boring or excavating near our AT&T Texas/SWBT facilities

## TCEQ Water Distribution System - General Construction Notes

- This water distribution system must be constructed in accordance with the current Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 290 Subchapter D. When conflicts are noted with local standards, the more stringent requirement shall be applied. At a minimum, construction for public water systems must always meet TCEQ's "Rules and Regulations for Public Water Systems."
- All newly installed pipes and related products must conform to American National Standards Institute (ANSI)/NSF International Standard 61 and must be certified by an organization accredited by ANSI
- [§290.44(a)(1)]. Plastic pipe for use in public water systems must bear the NSF International Seal of Approval (NSF-pw) and have an ASTM design pressure rating of at least 1SO psi or a standard dimension ratio of 26 or less
- 4. No pipe which has been used for any purpose other than the conveyance of drinking water shall be
- accepted or relocated for use in any public drinking water supply [§290.44(a)(3)].
- S. All water line crossings of wastewater mains shall be perpendicular [§290.44(e)(4)(B)]. Water transmission and distribution lines shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's
- the top of the water line be less than 24 inches below ground surface [§290.44(a)(4)]. 7. The maximum allowable lead content of pipes, pipe fittings, plumbing fittings, and fixtures is 0.25

instructions. However, the top of the water line must be located below the frost line and in no case shall

- percent [§290.44(b)]. 8. The contractor shall install appropriate air release devices with vent openings to the atmosphere
- covered with 16-mesh or finer, corrosion resistant screening material or an acceptable equivalent [§290.44(d)(1)].

The contractor shall not place the pipe in water or where it can be flooded with water or sewage during

- its storage or installation [§290.44(f)(1)]. 10. When waterlines are laid under any flowing or intermittent stream or semi-permanent body of water
- the waterline shall be installed in a separate watertight pipe encasement. Valves must be provided on each side of the crossing with facilities to allow the underwater portion of the system to be isolated and tested [§290.44(f)(2)].
- recommended by the most current AWWA formulas for PVC pipe, cast iron and ductile iron pipe. Include the formulas in the notes on the plans. The hydrostatic leakage rate for polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe and appurtenances shall not exceed the

11. Pursuant to 30 TAC §290.44(a)(S), the hydrostatic leakage rate shall not exceed the amount allowed or

amount allowed or recommended by formulas in America Water Works Association (AWWA) C-60S as required in 30 TAC §290.44(a)(S). Please ensure that the formula for this calculation is correct and most current formula is in use;

- Q = the quantity of makeup water in gallons per hour,
- L = the length of the pipe section being tested, in feet,
- D = the nominal diameter of the pipe in inches, and
- P = the average test pressure during the hydrostatic test in pounds per square inch (psi). The hydrostatic leakage rate for ductile iron (DI) pipe and appurtenances shall not exceed the

amount allowed or recommended by formulas in America Water Works Association (AWWA) C-600 as required in 30 TAC §290.44(a)(5). Please ensure that the formula for this calculation is correct and most current formula is in use:

- L = the quantity of makeup water in gallons per hour,
- S = the length of the pipe section being tested, in feet,
- D = the nominal diameter of the pipe in inches, and P = the average test pressure during the hydrostatic test in pounds per square inch (psi).
- 12. The contractor shall maintain a minimum separation distance in all directions of nine feet between the proposed waterline and wastewater collection facilities including manholes. If this distance cannot be maintained, the contractor must immediately notify the project engineer for further direction.

Separation distances, installation methods, and materials utilized must meet §290.44(e)(1)-(4).

- 13. The separation distance from a potable waterline to a wastewater main or lateral manhole or cleanout shall be a minimum of nine feet. Where the nine-foot separation distance cannot be achieved, the potable waterline shall be encased in a joint of at least 150 psi pressure class pipe at least 18 feet long and two nominal sizes larger than the new conveyance. The space around the carrier pipe shall be supported at five-foot intervals with spacers or be filled to the springline with washed sand. The encasement pipe shall be centered on the crossing and both ends sealed with cement grout or manufactured sealant [§290.44(e)(5)].
- 14. Fire hydrants shall not be installed within nine feet vertically or horizontally of any wastewater line,
- 1S. Suction mains to pumping equipment shall not cross wastewater mains, wastewater laterals, o wastewater service lines. Raw water supply lines shall not be installed within five feet of any tile or concrete wastewater main, wastewater lateral, or wastewater service line [§290.44(e)(7)].

wastewater lateral, or wastewater service line regardless of construction [§290.44(e)(6)].

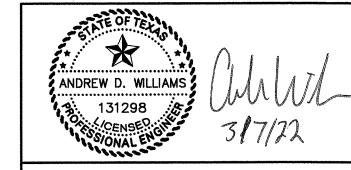
- 16. Waterlines shall not be installed closer than ten feet to septic tank drainfields [§290.44(e)(8)].
- 17. The contractor shall disinfect the new waterlines in accordance with AWWA Standard C-6S1-14 or most recent, then flush and sample the lines before being placed into service. Samples shall be collected for microbiological analysis to check the effectiveness of the disinfection procedure which shall be repeated if contamination persists. A minimum of one sample for each 1,000 feet of completed waterline will be required or at the next available sampling point beyond 1,000 feet as designated by the design engineer
- 18. Dechlorination of disinfecting water shall be in strict accordance with current AWWA Standard C6SS-09

### CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR PAVING

- PAVING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MONTGOMERY COUNTY RULES AND REGULATIONS - SUBDIVISIONS, AND THE LATEST REVISIONS AND/OR AMENDMENTS OF
- 2. GUIDELINES SET FORTH IN THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE
- 3. FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN MAXIMUM 8" LOOSE LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 95% OF OPTIMUM DENSITY AS DETERMINED USING TESTING METHOD ASTM D698.
- 4. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING BARRICADES TO PREVENT TRAFFIC FROM USING NEW PAVEMENT UNTIL PROJECT IS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED BY PROPER AUTHORITY OR AS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE.
- S. ALL ROAD WIDTHS, CURB RADII, AND CURVE ALIGNMENT SHOWN INDICATE BACK OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT. T.C. INDICATES TOP OF CURB ELEVATIONS AND T.P. INDICATES TOP OF PAVEMENT ELEVATION.
- 6. 22, 24, AND 28-FOOT CONCRETE PAVEMENT MAY BE POURED IN HALF SECTIONS OR FULL WIDTH AT CONTRACTORS OPTION.
- . WHERE PROPOSED PAVEMENT ENDS AT A CONSTRUCTION JOINT, EXTEND REBARS 18-INCHES, COAT WITH ASPHALT AND COVER WITH PLASTIC SLIP TUBE. AT EXPANSION JOINTS, EXTEND DOWELS S-INCHES, COAT AND WRAP SAME AS CONSTRUCTION JOINT. NO
- 8. TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL RADIUS RETURNS AND AT MAXIMUM SPACING OF 80-FOOT INTERVALS.
- 9. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS TO BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON DETAILS SHEET. MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN JOINTS NOT TO EXCEED 1S FEET, DEFORMED METAL STRIP TO BE INSTALLED MAXIMUM 1/4" INCH BELOW FINISHED TOP OF PAVEMENT.
- 10. ALL CURB RADII TO BE 24.S FEET TO BACK OF CURB WITH A MINIMUM 1 PERCENT GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FOR MACHINE-LAID CURB, OMIT MORTAR FINISH BUT MAINTAIN SAME OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS.
- 11. 6-INCH CONCRETE PAVEMENT TO BE MIN. 5.0 SACK MIX: MIN. 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH 3000 PSI. 7-INCH CONCRETE PAVEMENT TO BE MIN. 5.0 SACK MIX. MIN. 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH 3000 PSI. REINFORCING STEEL TO CONFORM TO ASTM A-61S, GRADE 60. PROVIDE MINIMUM 10-INCH LAPS.
- 12. WHERE PROPOSED PAVEMENT IS TO MATCH EXISTING PAVEMENT, EXISTING RE-BARS OR DOWELS PROJECTING FROM PAVEMENT TO BE CLEANED AND TIED INTO PROPOSED PAVEMENT. IF NO REBARS OR DOWELS, CONSTRUCT AS PER STANDARD PAVING HEADER DETAILS ON PAVING DETAILS SHEET. REMOVE OR RELOCATE EXISTING BARRICADES. NO SEPARATE PAY
- 13. USE PLASTIC CHAIRS TO SUPPORT REINFORCEMENT AT 24-INCH SPACING EACH WAY
- 14. SUBGRADE TO BE STABILIZED 1 FOOT BACK OF PROPOSED CURB OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT.

### Mountable Curb Notes

- All top-of-curb elevations shown are based on 4-inch curb. Where 6-inch curb is shown on the plans, contractor shall add 2-inches from the top of curb elevation shown on the plans.
- 2. Transition curb from 4-inch to 6-inch in 10 feet at inlets (see Paving Detail for detail) and where tying to existing pavement with 6" curb.



13430 NW. Freeway

Houston, Tx. 77040

DB NO. 0653-033-00

Suite 700

TxEng Firm 2726



BENCHMARK:

NGS Mon: A 1281 Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia. Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.15 mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road. 2 feet

north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way

VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES

WN BY:

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8 TO ARRANGE FOR LINES TO BE TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at

least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked. This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

enterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY. This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly Signature Valid for six months

tergy/Electric Facilitie pproved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.) Valid at time of review only

approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES** 

MYRTLE GARDENS

DRAWING SCALE

FILE NO:

HORZ: N/A

VERT: N/A

SHEET 2 of 40

B - B 'B-B' INLET GAS LAMP WATER METER RADIO RELAY MAST G BRICK PILLAR GAS METER SANITARY CLEAN OUT WATER VALVE £3 BUSH GAS SERVICE LINE MARKER SERVICE POLE WATER WELL 'C' INLET (ALL)  $\overline{O}$ WELLHEAD SIGN STANDARD ΤV 90 **CABLE TV JUNCTION BOX** GATI CABLE TV MARKER GREASE TRAF STORM MH CABLE TV UGD MARKER ----) **GUY WIRE**  $\sqrt{\lambda}$ STREET BARRICADE Α CATCH BASIN HLP CENTERPOINT ME STREET LIGHT STANDARD  $\bigcirc$ CENTER LINE OF STREET CENTERPOINT TOWER LEG TELEPHONE POLE CORE BORE CENTERPOINT UGD CABLE MARKER **TELEPHONE JUNCTION BOX** -Ò-'E' INLET LIGHT

**EXISTING SYMBOL LEGEND** 

00

Ä

 $\boxtimes$ 

 $\mathcal{E}_{3}$ 

FENCE LINE (WOOD

FIRE HYDRAN

MAIL BOX

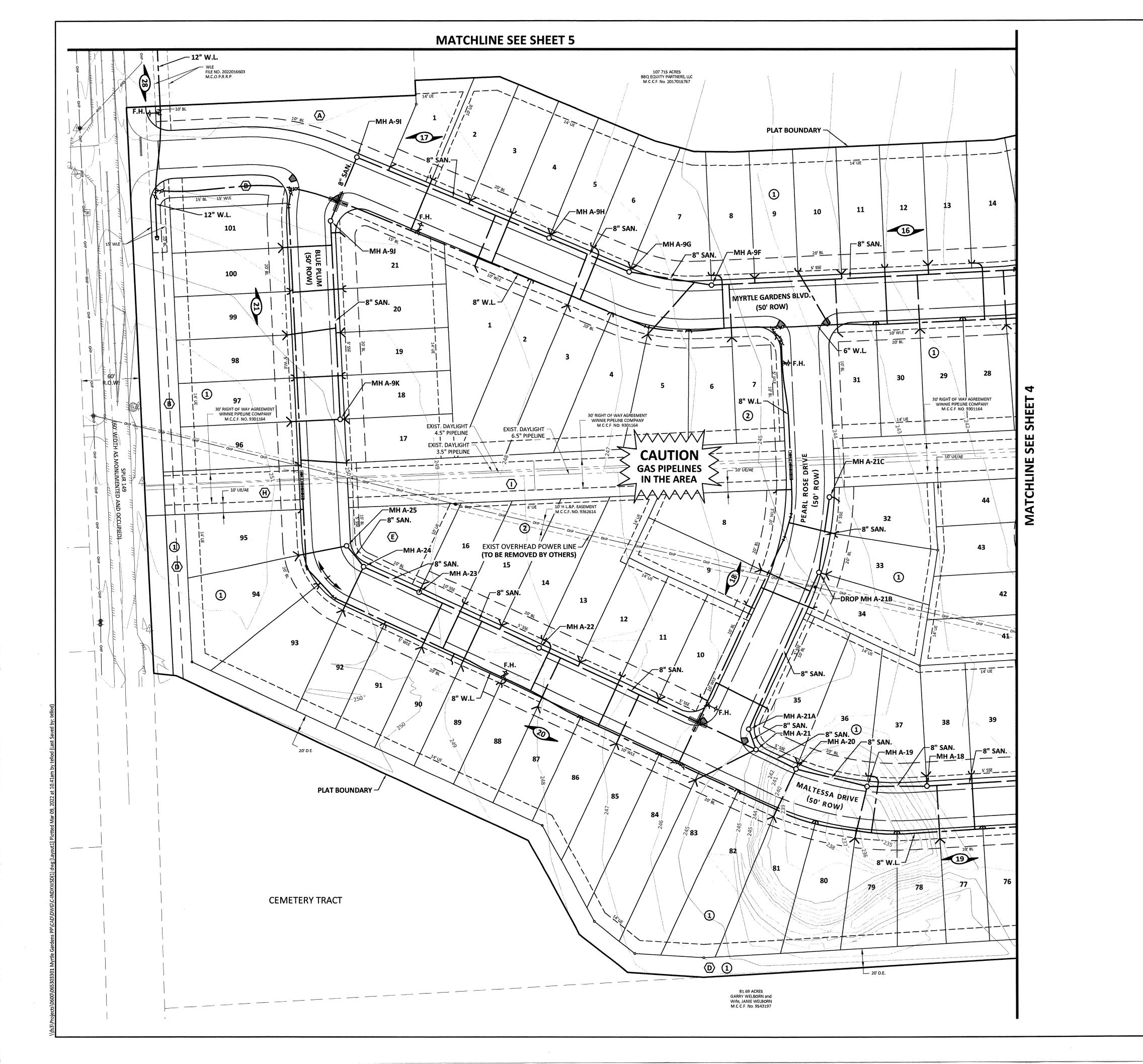
----- OVERHEAD POWER LINES

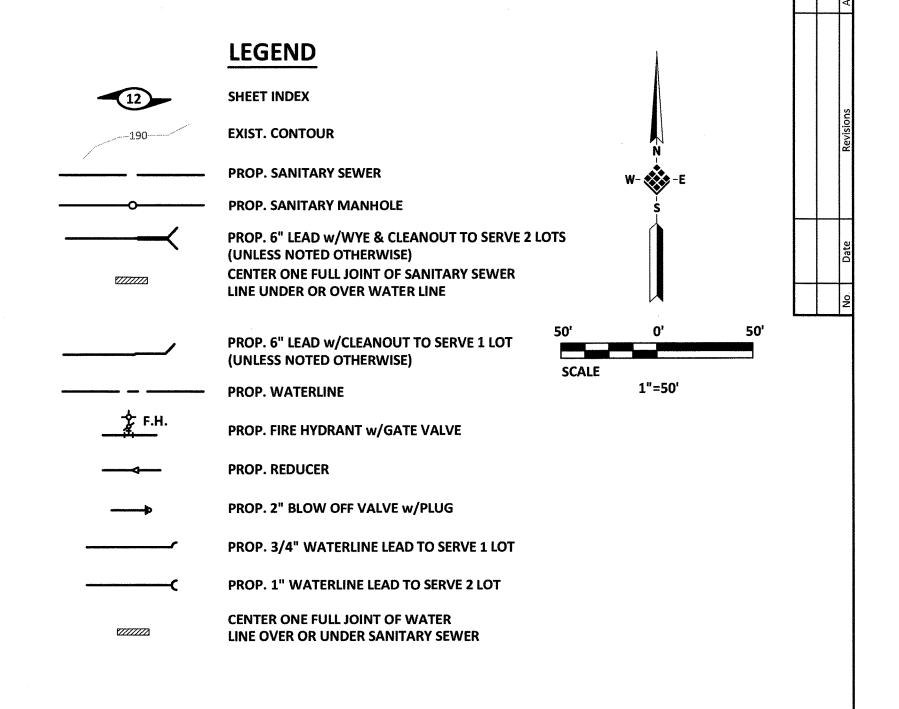
METAL POST (BOLLARD)

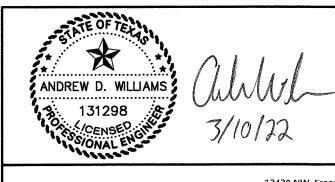
PIPELINE MARKER

**ABBREVIATIONS** - ALL BELL LINEAR FEET RP - RADIUS POINT - BLIND FLANGE RT - RIGHT - LOAD TRANSFER DEVICE - BACKSLOPE INTERCEPTOR STRUCTURE LTD - SOUTH - BASELINE OR BUILDING LINE SAN - SANITARY SO - SLIP ON BO - BLOW OFF VALVE MOD - MODIFIED SS - SIDE SLOPE BOP - BEGINNING OF PROJECT - NORTH SSE - SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT BW - BOTTOM WIDTH - NOT FIELD VERIFIED NFV STA - STATION CL - CENTER LINE - NATURAL GROUND CMP - CORRUGATED METAL PIPE - OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY STM - STORM STMSE - STORM SEWER EASEMENT CONC - CONCRETE - POINT OF CURVATURE DE - DRAINAGE EASEMENT - POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE SWR - SEWER DIA - DIAMETER TC - TOP OF CURB - POINT OF INTERSECTION - EAST UE - UTILITY EASEMENT - POINT ON CURVE EG - EXISTING GROUND W - WEST - POINT OF REVERSE CURVI PRC - ELEVATION WL - WATERLINE PT - POINT OF TANGENCY - EDGE OF PAVEMENT WLE - WATERLINE EASEMENT **PVMT** - PAVEMENT WSE - WATER SURFACE ELEVATION EOP - END OF PROJECT PVT - PRIVATE ESMT - EASEMENT - RADIUS EXIST - EXISTING - REDUCER FL - FLOW LINE - RESTRAINED JOINT PIPE - FLUSHING VALVE AND FITTINGS - GATE VALVE ROW - RIGHT-OF-WAY

## IDS Drawing No. \_\_\_\_







Houston, Tx. 77040 DATE: SEPTEMBER 2021

A.D.W.

K.K. JOB NO. 0653-033-00 BENCHMARK:

NGS Mon: A 1281

Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia. Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.15 mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road, 2 feet north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8

TO ARRANGE FOR LINES TO BE TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked. This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

**VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES** 

CenterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY. (This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly -not to be used for conflict verification.) (Gas service lines are not shown.) Signature Valid for six months.

Entergy/Electric Facilities (Approved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.) Valid at time of review only.

Approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only. Signature valid for one year

**MYRTLE GARDENS** 

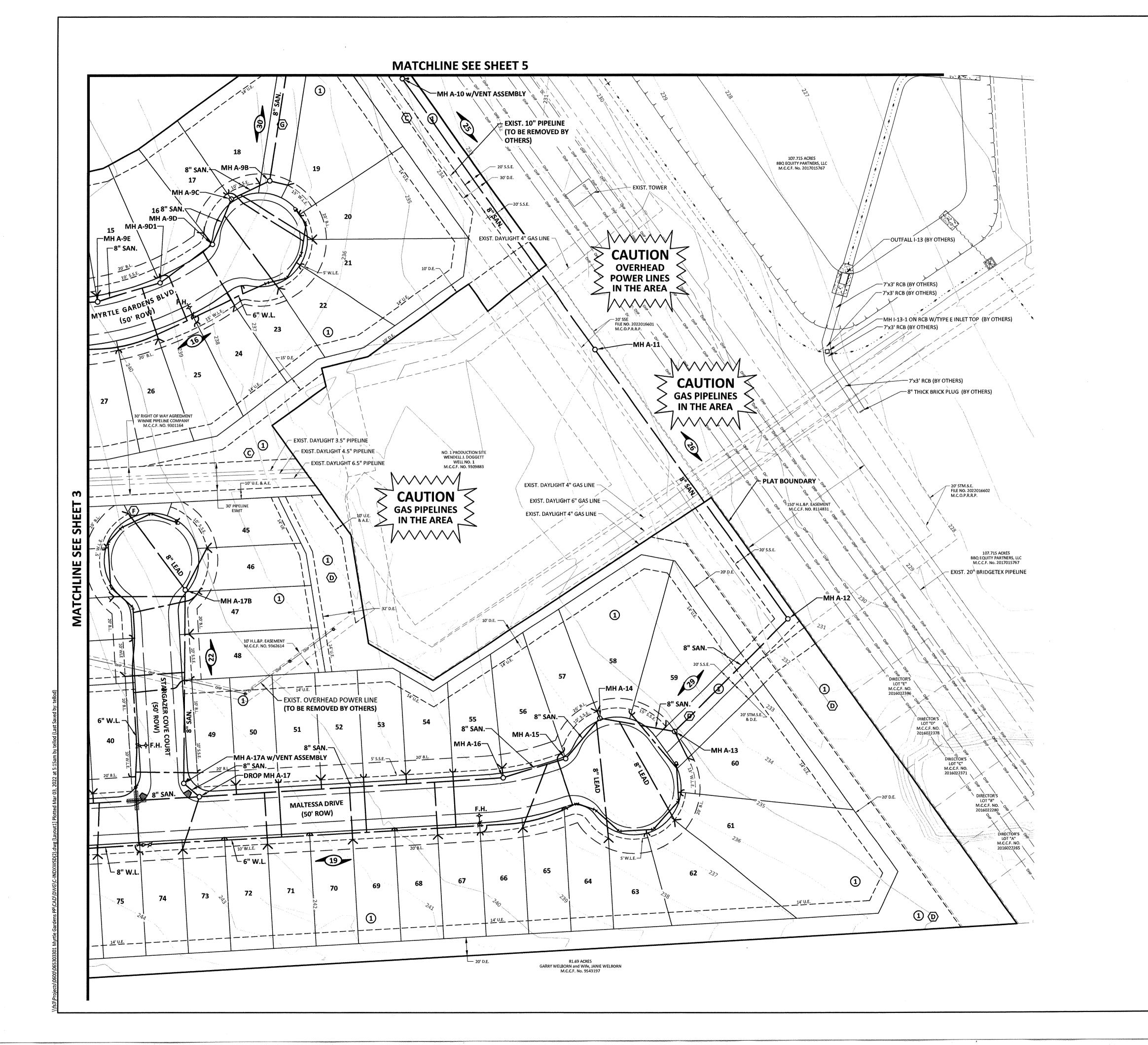
WATER DISTRIBUTION AND **SANITARY SEWER INDEX** 

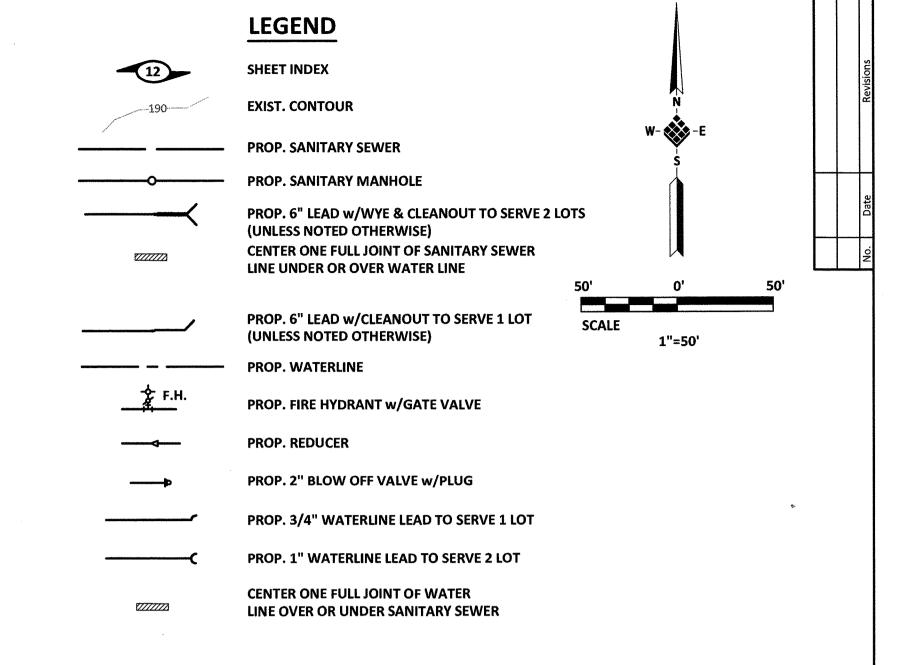
FILE NO:

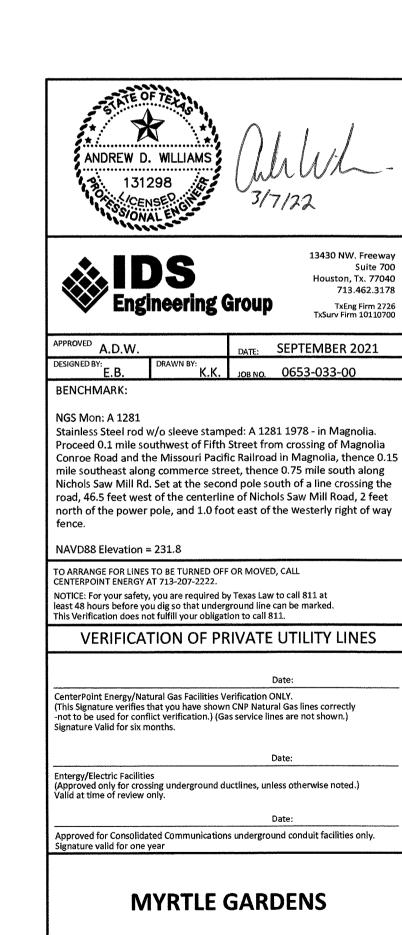
VERT: N/A

DRAWING SCALE HORZ: 1" = 50'

No: 3 OF 40







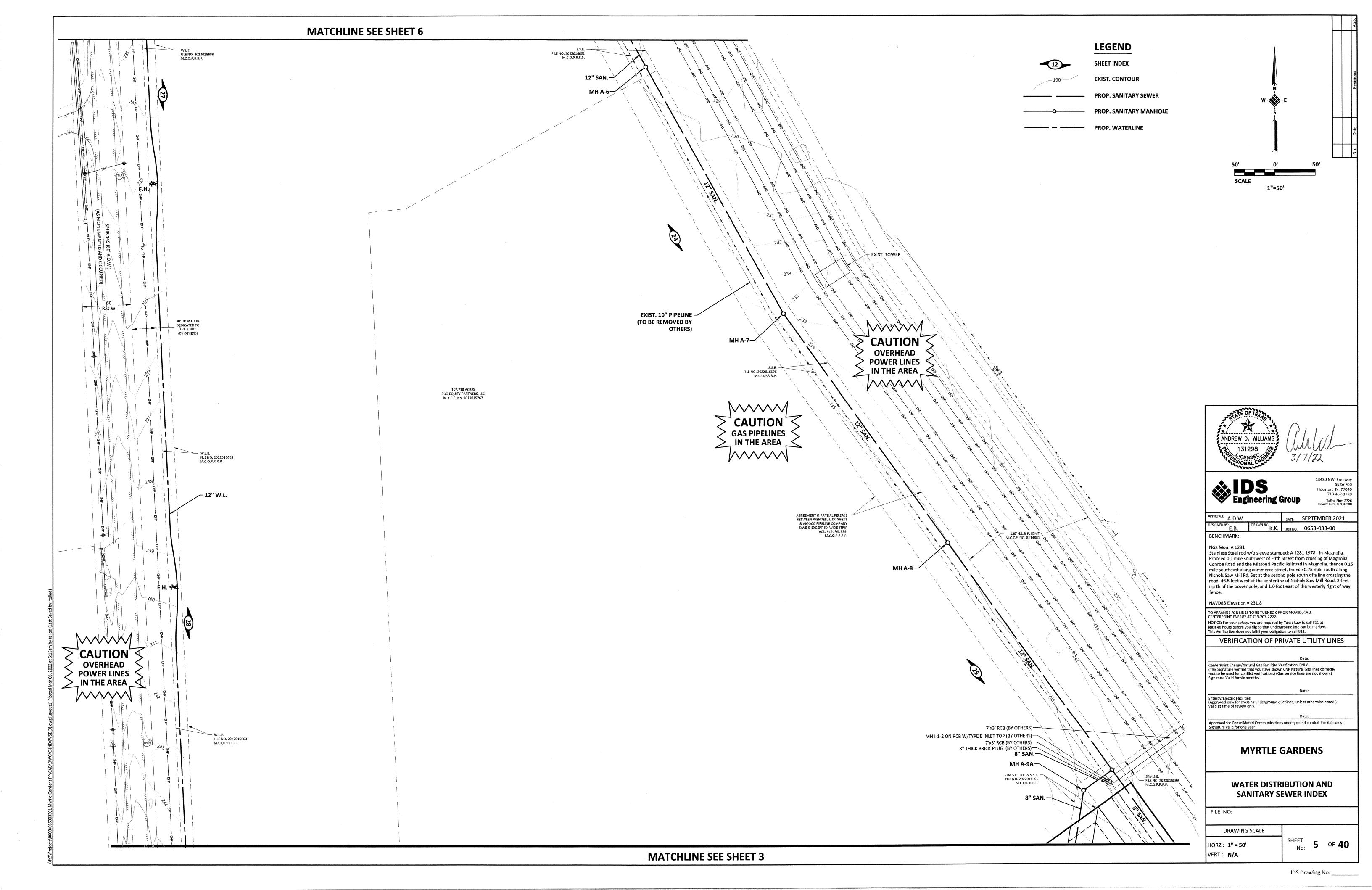
WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER INDEX

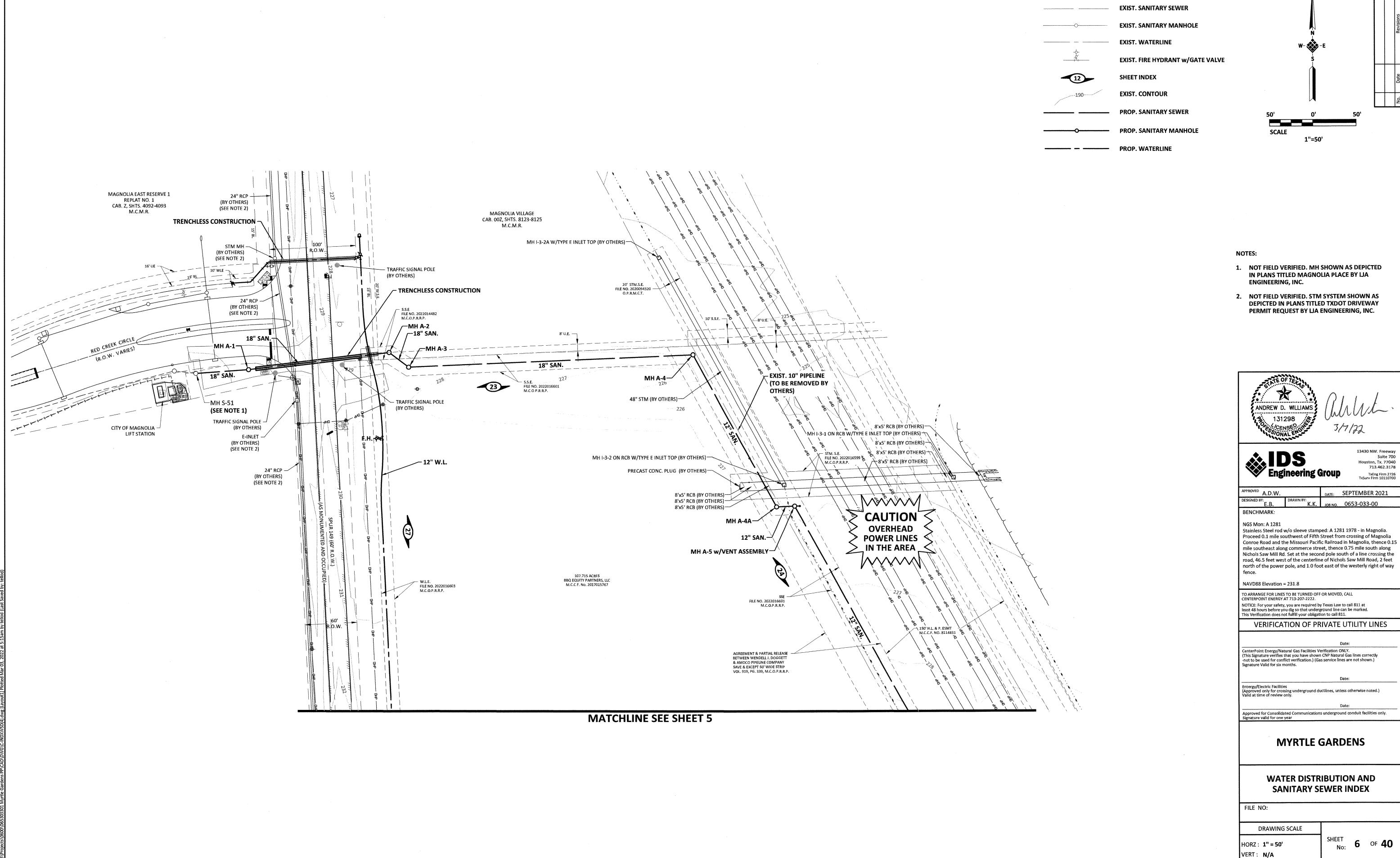
DRAWING SCALE

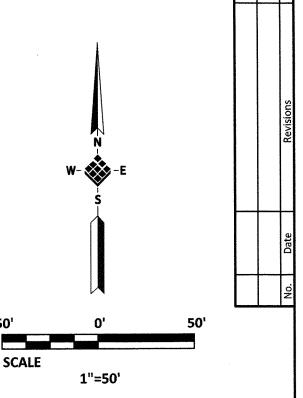
HORZ: 1" = 50' VERT: N/A

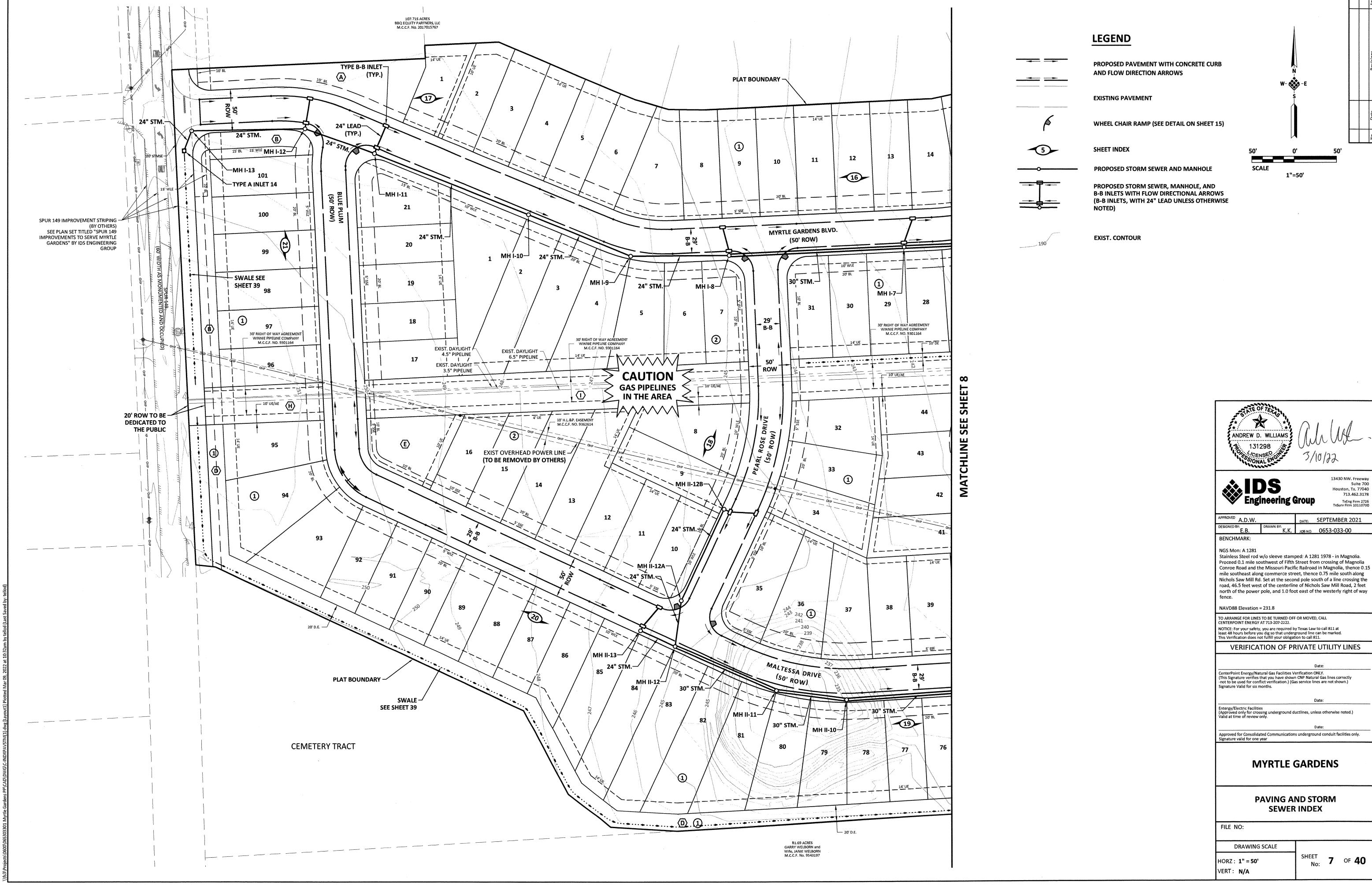
FILE NO:

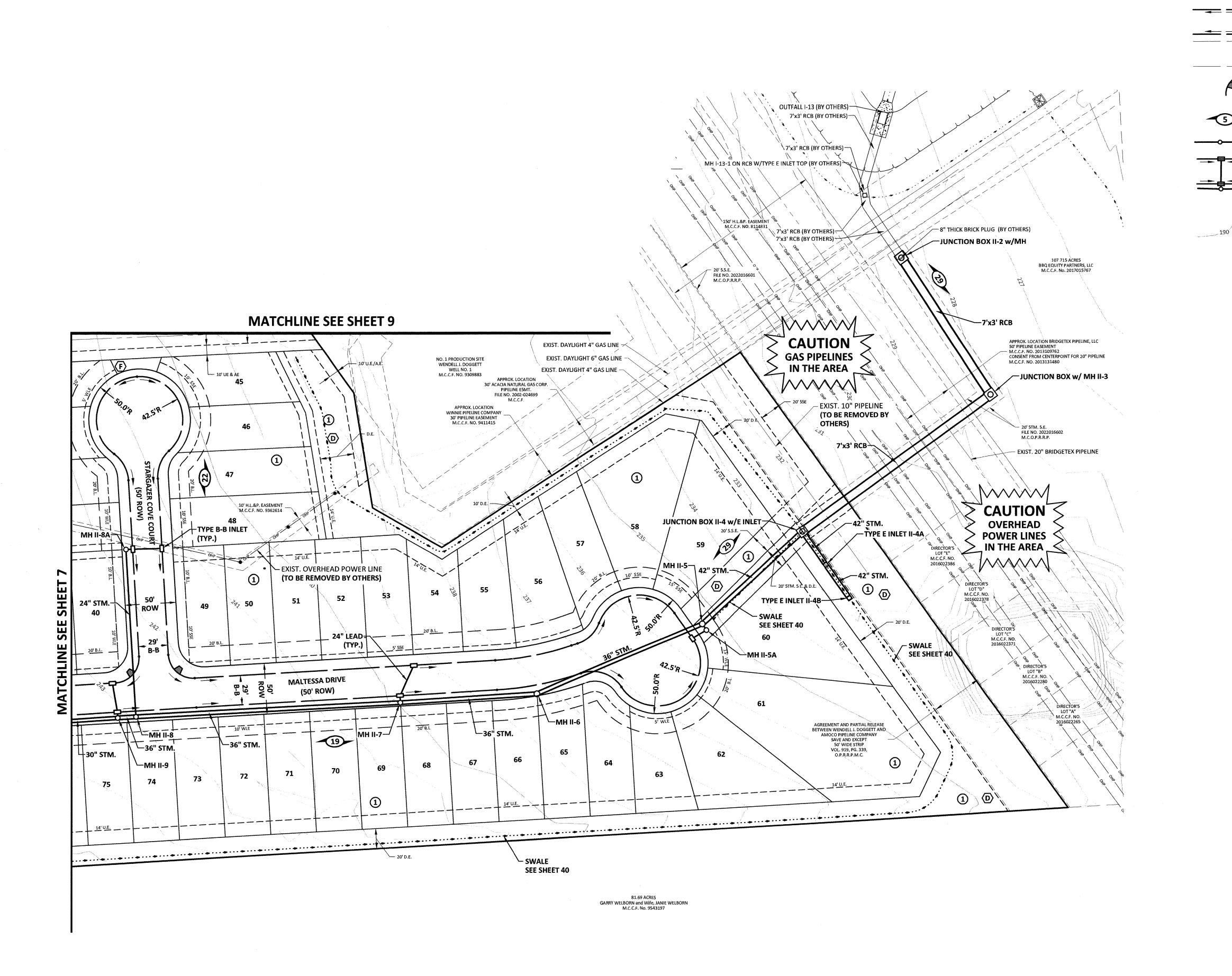
No: 4 OF 40













PROPOSED PAVEMENT WITH CONCRETE CURB AND FLOW DIRECTION ARROWS

EXISTING PAVEMENT

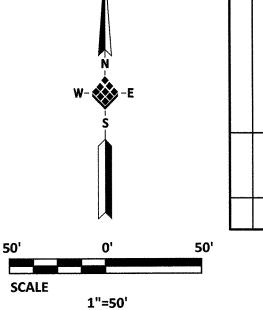
WHEEL CHAIR RAMP (SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 15)

SHEET INDEX

PROPOSED STORM SEWER AND MANHOLE

PROPOSED STORM SEWER, MANHOLE, AND B-B INLETS WITH FLOW DIRECTIONAL ARROWS (B-B INLETS, WITH 24" LEAD UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

**EXIST. CONTOUR** 



ANDREW D. WILLIAMS

131298

3/1/22

**IDS**Engineering Grou

TXSURV Firm 1011070

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2021

13430 NW. Freeway Suite 700

Houston, Tx. 77040

713.462.3178

DESIGNED BY:
E.B.

DRAWN BY:
K.K.
JOB NO.

0653-033-00

BENCHMARK:

NGS Mon: A 1281

Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia. Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.15 mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road, 2 feet north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way fence.

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8

TO ARRANGE FOR LINE5 TO BE TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL CENTERPOINT ENERGY AT 713-207-2222.

NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked. This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES

CenterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY. (This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly -not to be used for conflict verification.) (Gas service lines are not shown.) Signature Valid for six months.

Entergy/Electric Facilities
(Approved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.)
Valid at time of review only.

Valid at time of review only.

Approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only. Signature valid for one year

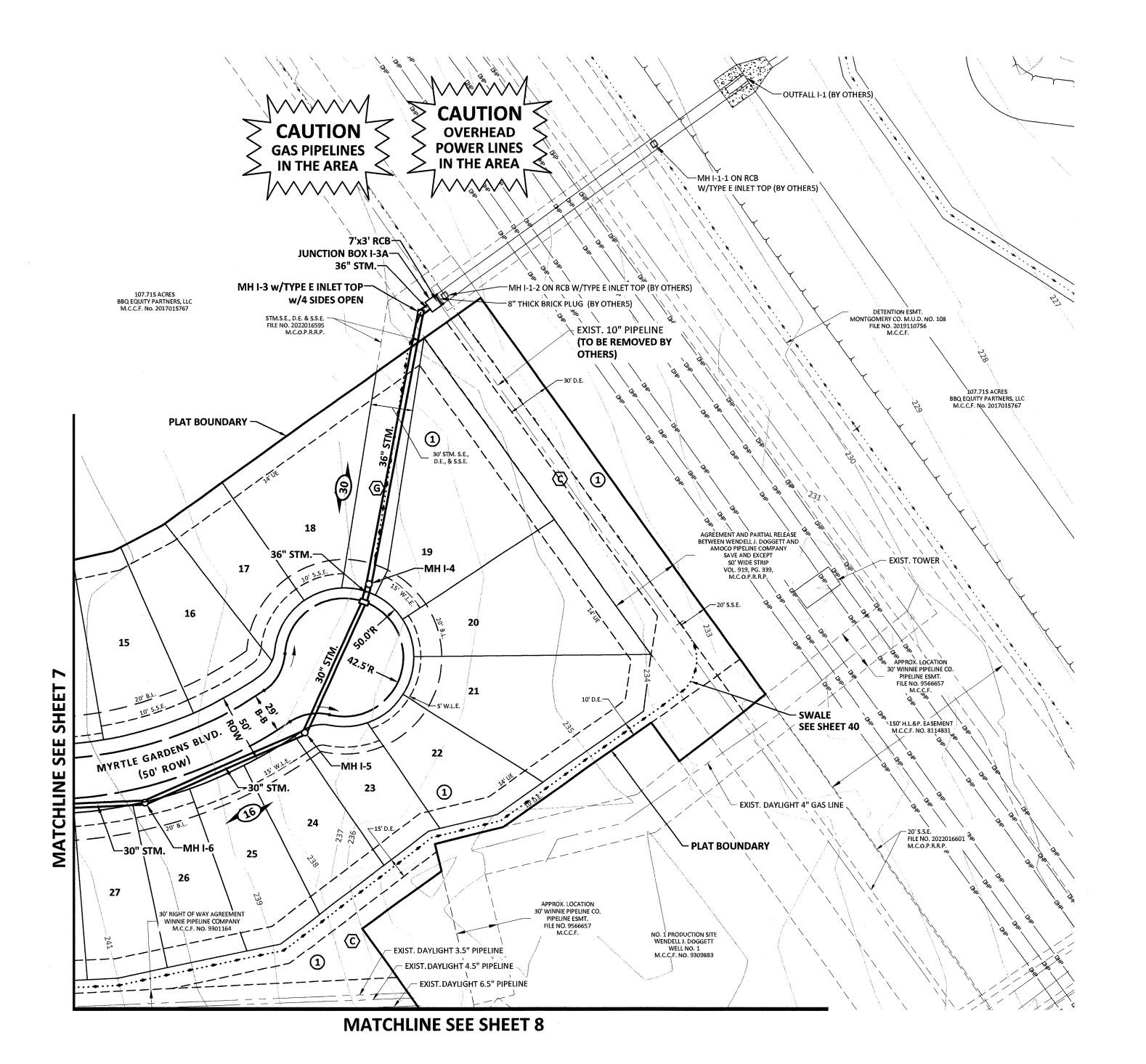
MYRTLE GARDENS

PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX

FILE NO

DRAWING SCALE

HORZ: 1" = 50' VERT: N/A No: 8 OF 40



PROPOSED PAVEMENT WITH CONCRETE CURB
AND FLOW DIRECTION ARROWS

EXISTING PAVEMENT

WHEEL CHAIR RAMP (SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 15)

SHEET INDEX

PROPOSED STORM SEWER AND MANHOLE

PROPOSED STORM SEWER, MANHOLE, AND
B-B INLETS WITH FLOW DIRECTIONAL ARROWS
(B-B INLETS, WITH 24" LEAD UNLESS OTHERWISE
NOTED)

EXIST. CONTOUR



IDS
Engineering Group

DVED A.D.W.

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2021

DRAWN BY:
E.B.

DRAWN BY:
K.K.

JOB NO.

0653-033-00

13430 NW. Freeway Suite 700 Houston, Tx. 77040 713.462.3178

E.B. K.K. BENCHMARK:

NG5 Mon: A 1281

Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia. Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.15 mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road, 2 feet north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way fence

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8

TO ARRANGE FOR LINES TO BE TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL CENTERPOINT ENERGY AT 713-207-2222.

NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at

least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked.

This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES

CenterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY. (This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly -not to be used for conflict verification.) (Gas service lines are not shown.) Signature Valid for six months.

Entergy/Electric Facilities (Approved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.) Valid at time of review only.

Approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only. Signature valid for one year

**MYRTLE GARDENS** 

PAVING AND STORM SEWER INDEX

FILE NO:

VERT: N/A

DRAWING SCALE
HORZ: 1" = 50'

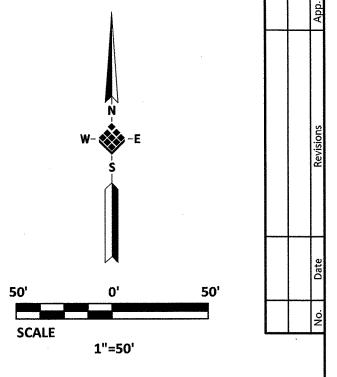
SHEET 9 OF 40

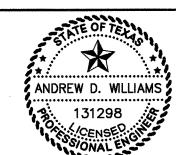


STREET NAME SIGN W/R1-1 STOP SIGN (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

STREET NAME SIGN

24" WHITE STOP BAR





APPROVEO A.D.W. ATE: SEPTEMBER 2021

BENCHMARK:

NGS Mon: A 1281

Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia.

Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.1S mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road, 2 feet north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way

13430 NW. Freeway

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8

TO ARRANGE FOR LINES TO BE TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL CENTERPOINT ENERGY AT 713-207-2222.

NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked. This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES

CenterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY.
(This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly -not to be used for conflict verification.) (Gas service lines are not shown.) Signature Valid for six months.

Entergy/Electric Facilities (Approved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.) Valid at time of review only.

Approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only. Signature valid for one year

**MYRTLE GARDENS** 

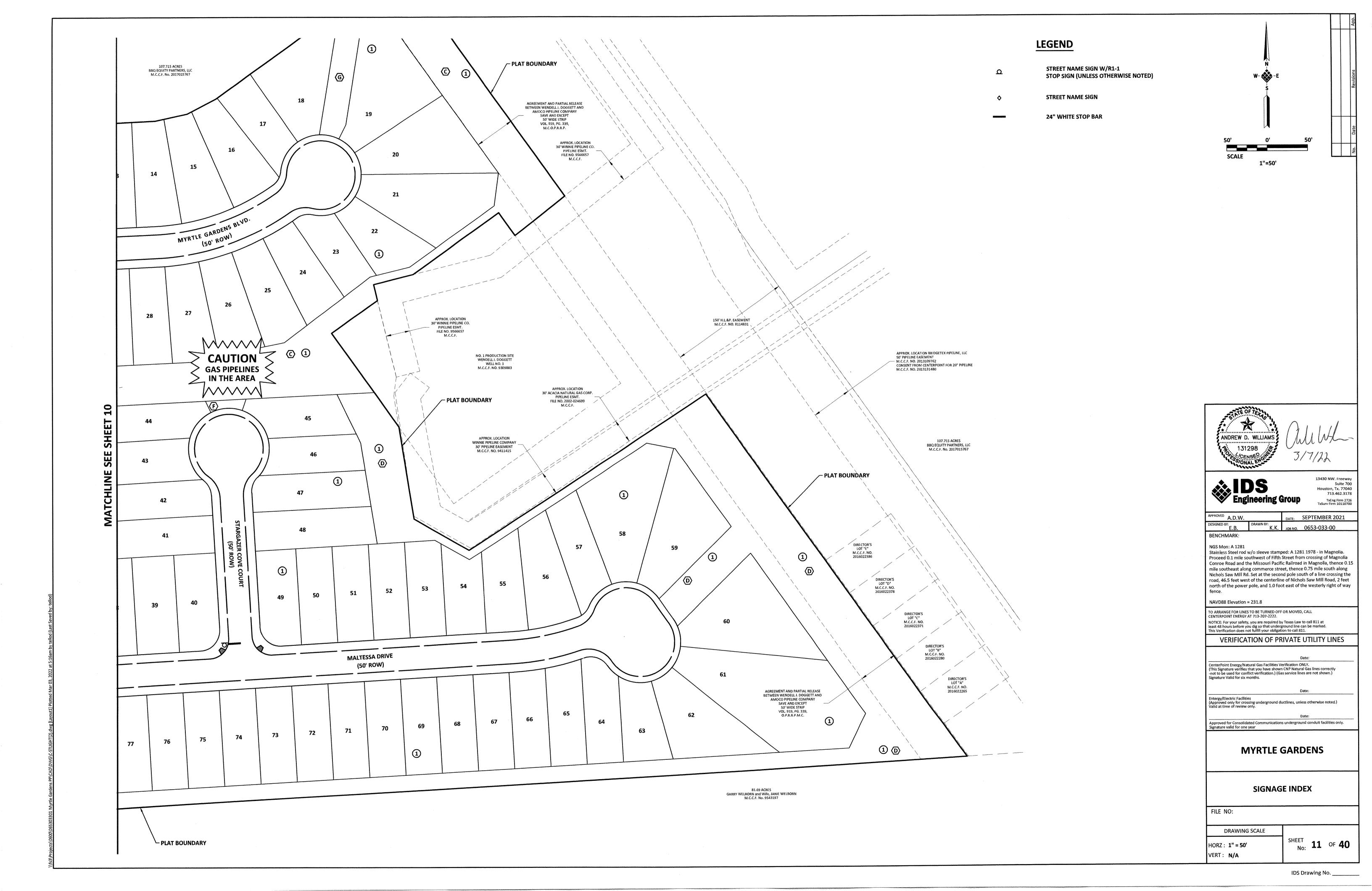
SIGNAGE INDEX

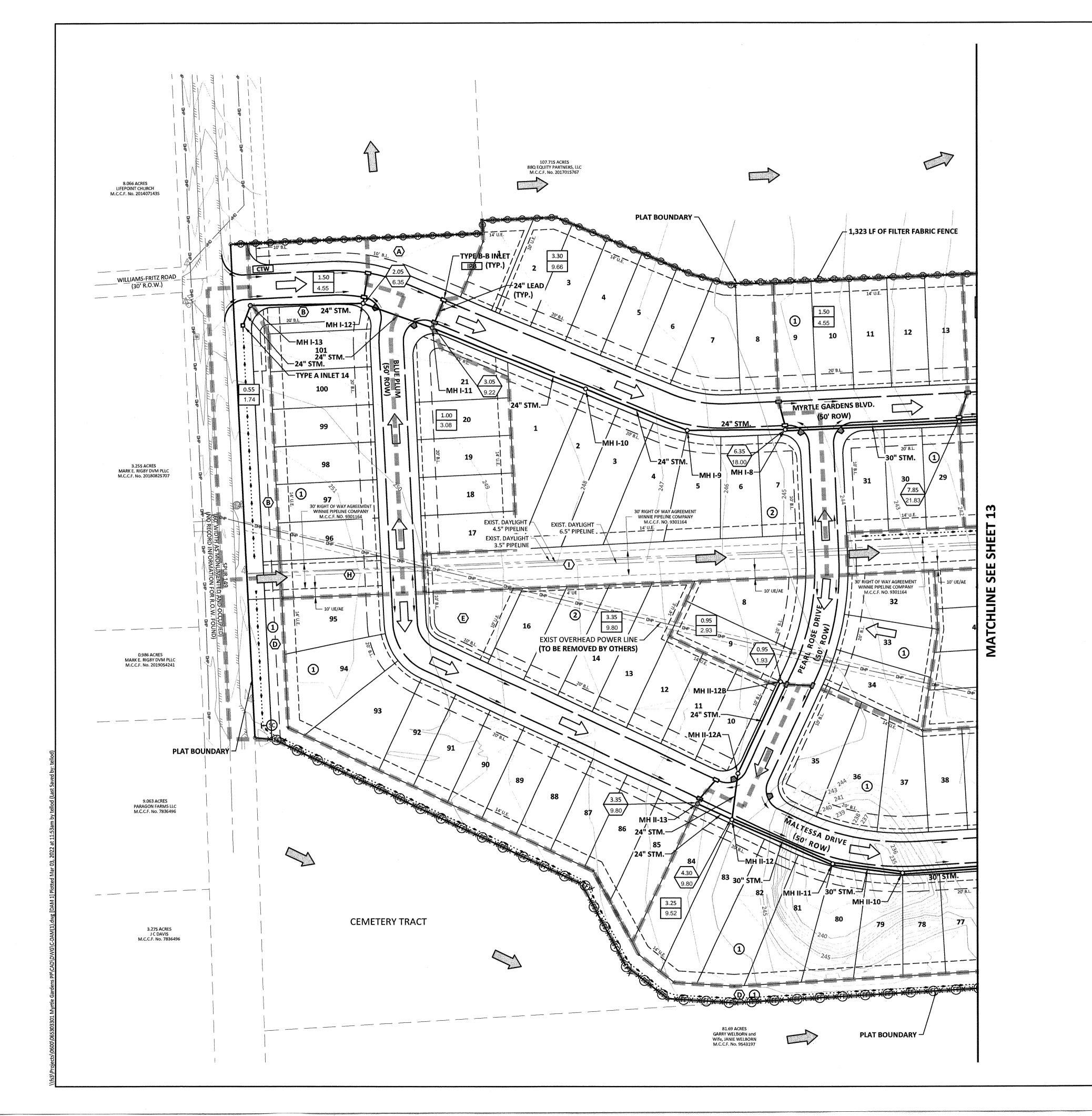
DRAWING SCALE HORZ: 1" = 50'

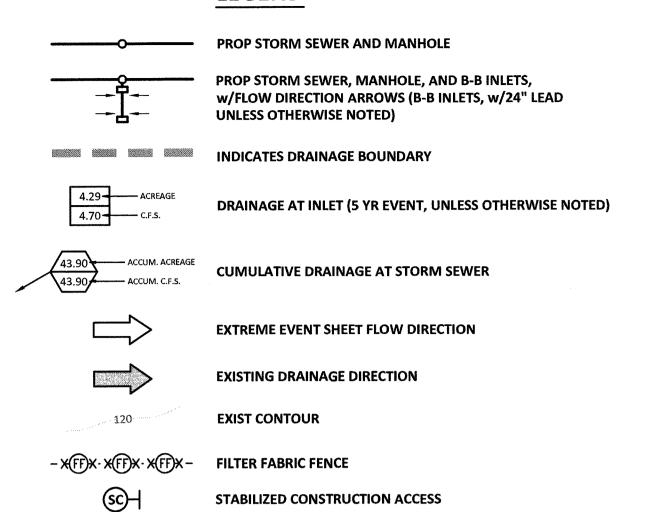
VERT: N/A

FILE NO:

SHEET No: **10** OF **40** 







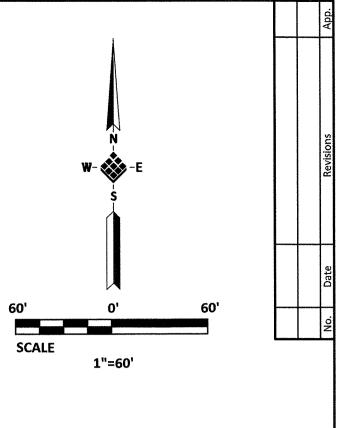
PROPOSED INLETS

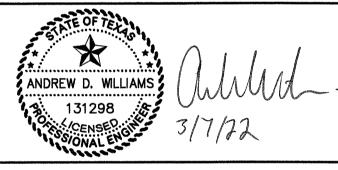
CONCRETE TRUCK WASHOUT AREA

CTW

STAGE I/STAGE II INLET PROTECTION BARRIER TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL

\*NOTE: ALL PROPOSED PAVEMENT WILL HAVE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES BEHIND THE CURB PER SPECIFICATIONS.





**IDS**Engineering Group

TXSURV Firm 1011070

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2021

Houston, Tx. 77040 713.462.3178

DESIGNED BY:
E.B.

DRAWN BY:
K.K.

JOB NO.

0653-033-00

NGS Mon: A 1281

Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia. Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.15 mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road, 2 feet north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8

TO ARRANGE FOR LINES TO BE TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL
CENTERPOINT ENERGY AT 713-207-2222.

NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Teyas Law to call 8

NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked. This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES

Date:

CenterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY.
(This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly -not to be used for conflict verification.) (Gas service lines are not shown.)
Signature Valid for six months.

Entergy/Electric Facilities

Entergy/Electric Facilities (Approved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.) Valid at time of review only.

Approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only. Signature valid for one year

**MYRTLE GARDENS** 

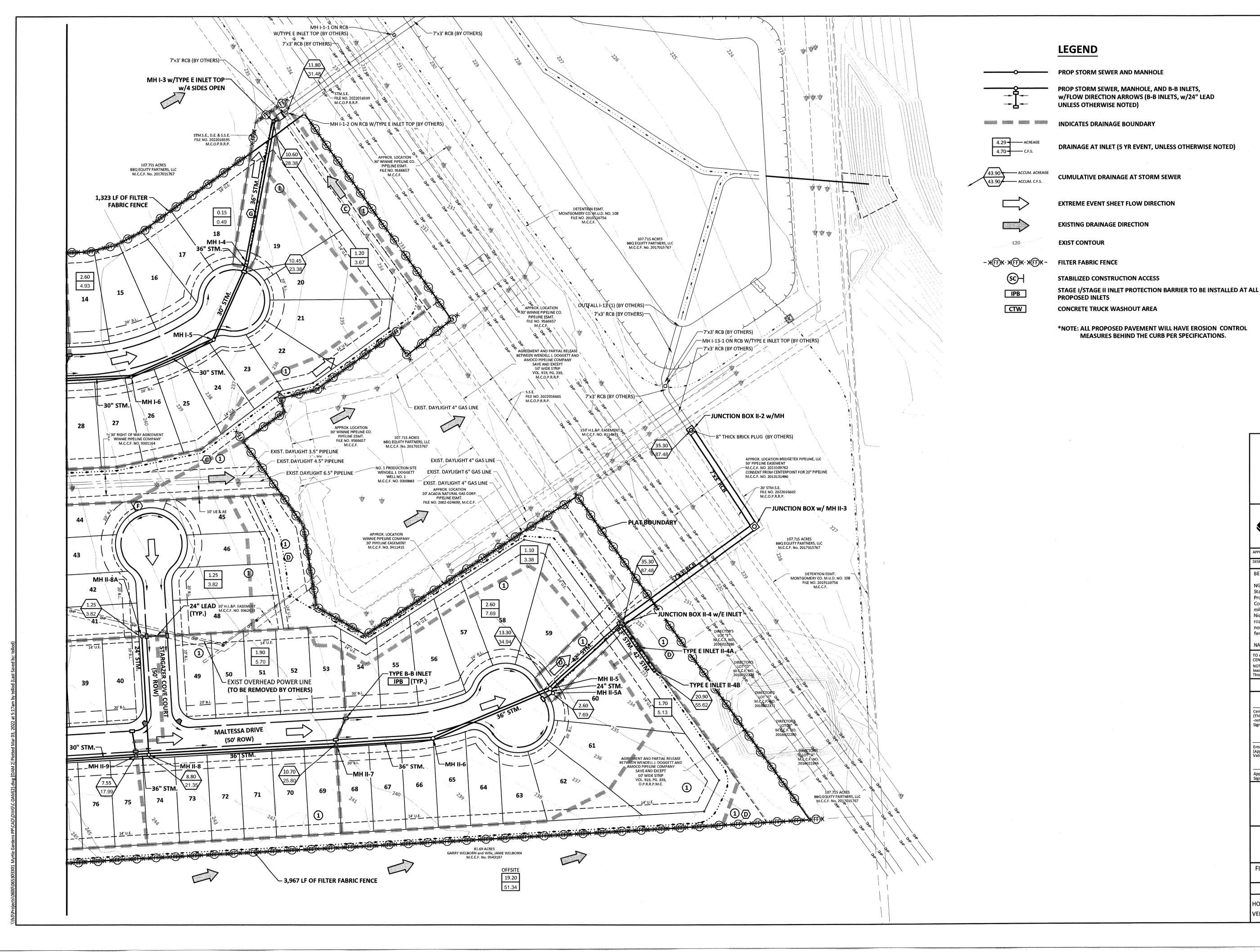
DRAINAGE AREA MAP AND POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

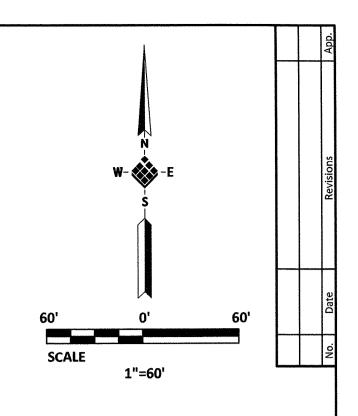
FILE NO:

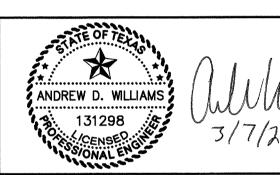
DRAWING SCALE
HORZ : 1" = 60'

VERT: N/A

SHEET 12 OF 40







**IDS**Engineering Grou

A.D.W. DATE: SEPTEMBER 2021
YE.B. RAWN BY: K.K. JOB NO. 0653-033-00

13430 NW. Freeway Suite 700 Houston, Tx. 77040 713.462.3178

DESIGNED BY:
E.B.
BENCHMARK:

3. DRAWN BY: K.K. JOB NO. 0653-033

NGS Mon: A 1281

Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia. Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.15 mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road, 2 feet north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8

TO ARRANGE FOR LINES TO BE TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL CENTERPOINT ENERGY AT 713-207-2222.

NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked. This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES

CenterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY.
(This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly -not to be used for conflict verification.) (Gas service lines are not shown.) Signature Valid for six months.

Entergy/Electric Facilities
(Approved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.)
Valid at time of review only.

Approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only. Signature valid for one year

MYRTLE GARDENS

.

DRAINAGE AREA MAP AND POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

FILE NO:

VERT: N/A

DRAWING SCALE
HORZ : 1" = 60'

SHEET No: **13** OF **40** 

 CLIENT:
 Pulte Homes of Texas

 PROJECT:
 Myrtle Gardens

 IDS JOB NO:
 0653-033-00

 DATE ISSUED:
 10-Mar-22

DATE LAST MODIFIED: 10-Mai-22 BY:

EMB

STORM EVENT FREQUENCY: 100 YEAR

SELECT CURVE NUMBER: 4 CURVE NUMBER 4 - SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL AREA

Outfall Top of Pipe Outfall 1 216.12

Outfall Top of Pipe		outfall 1	216.12																																					_	DIDE	1 OW 7		OVERLAND ELOU	, 8
	C	Outfall 2	216.00	Geografia e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e					handing director	agaza <b>i</b> katangsa tu		1					CONTROL CONTROL	government										1 1	- T		Extreme	Event (100-yr)	Control of the Contro				11 31 11 6		1		PIPE F	OW		OVERLAND FLOW	
2 (1828) 14 (1836) 73 (1836) 17 (1836) 144 (1836)			Reach	5. j. 5. j. j.		Pipe	Pi	pe	Tota	al Runo	off Rainfal				Actual	Hydraulic	Chang	ie Minor	Upstream	Hydro	ulic Grade	Manhole	Pipe	Flowline	Depth from							Delta Q	Actual	riyeraulic	Uelta	Minor	Hydraulic Gra	de	1000		Hydraulic	And the second s		(Augusta)	
	4-419																				12000				Tear Electric and the						1		Velocity	Gradient	Head	Losses			PE <sup>5</sup>	~ 6	Grade Line (HGL) 1	Check	Conduit Sum of Flows MAX PIPE FLOW	[Required Overland F (Q <sub>harre</sub> ) <sup>10</sup>	Flow Check Is Q <sub>allow</sub> ≥ Q <sub>Oregid</sub> ?
lada ia A <del>lipana</del>	Manhole/Inlet	Number	Length	Span	No. of	Size P	ipe Gra	ade A	krea Are	a Coeffic	ient Intensit	y T.C	.   Q	Q <sub>MAX FL</sub>	ow¹ Velocity	Gradient	in Hea	d Losses	Top of Curb	Upstream	Downstrean	n Drop (D/S)	Upstream	Downstream	n Gutter to HGL	C .	100	I Te I	A C	C) Q <sub>180</sub>	O <sub>MAX</sub>	Q <sub>100</sub> - Q <sub>MAX</sub>					US		re e	Gallow	HGL)	A MIPE 2 HGL	MAX PIPE FLUW	19906eed	IS Vallow ≃ VOrage!
												(i)									Total Park	177		Salatan Taga			(in./hr.)	(min)	(acres)	(afs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(fps)	(%)	(feet):	(feet)	(feet) (f	,eet) ('	eet)	(cfs)	(f)		(ds)	(cfs)	
Line Up	stream	Downstream	(feet)	(Inches)	Barrels	(inches) Ma	iterial %	6 (ac	cres) (acre	∋s)	(in/hr)	(minut	tes) (cfs)	) (cfs)	) (fps)	(%)	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)	(feet)		<u> </u>															<u></u>			
																																													J
																																						4m 40 D		000 77	245.04	V	3.60	-0,42	V = 2 (Div = F1-11)
I IN	LET 14	13	25.00		1.00				0.55 0.55		0.60 10.92		0 3.60	3.60	1.15	0.025%	0.01	0.02	249.00	248.00	247.97	0.00	242.10	242.00	0.67	0.60	7.73	24.00	0.55 1.	1.25 3.19	3.50	-0.42	1.01	0.020%	0.00	0.02	245.21 24	5.19 24	17.50	390.77 404.40	245.21	tes V	13.32	-1.44	Yes (Pipe Flow) Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	13	12	134.00		1.00				.50 2.05		0.60 10.83	24.3	6 13.32	2 13.3	2 4.24	0.347%	0.46	0.28	247.20	247.97	247.23	0.00	242.00	241,06	-1.10	0.60	7.73	24.00	2.05 1.	.25 11.88	13.32	*1.44	3./8	0.2/6%	0.37	0.21	245.19 24	4.00 24	10.02	124.10	243.19	Ves	19.57	-1.90	Yes (Pipe Flow)
ı	12	11	87.00		1.00				.00 3.05		0.60 10.70	24.8	19.5	7 19.5	7 6.23	0.749%	0.65	0.59	246.23	247.23	245.98	0.00	241.06	240.65	-1.33	0.60	7.73	24.00	3.05 1.	1.25 17.67	19.57	-1.90	5.63	0.610%	0.53	0.38	244.00 24	3.09 24	15.02	173.00	244.00	Ves	19.57	-1,90	1
ı	11	10	196.00		1.00				.00 3.05	•	0.60 10.64	25.1	2 19.5	7 19.5	7 6.23	0.749%	1.47	0,30	245.80	245.98	244.21	0.00	240.65	240.25	-0.51	0.60	7.73	24.26	3,05 1.	.25 17.67	19.57	-1.90	5.63	0,610%	1.20	0.25	243.09 24	2.25 24	14.74	154.55	243,09	Yes	19.57	-1.90 -1.90	Yes (Pipe Flow) Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	10	9	131.00		1.00				.00 3.05		0.60 10.51		5 19.5	7 19.5	7 6.23	0.749%	0.98	0.30	244.55	244.21	242.93	1.00	239.25	238.10	0.01	0.60	7.73	24.84	3.05 1.	1.25 17.67	19.57	-1.90	5.53	0.010%	0.80	0.25	241.00 24	0.45 <u>24</u>	19.71	204.02	241,30	Yes	19.57	-1.90 -1.90	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	9	8	116.00		1.00				1.00 3.0		0.60 10.43		19.5	7 19.5	7 6.23	0.749%	0.87	0.30	243.37	242.93	241.78	0.00	238.10 236.80	237.50 234.50	0.31	0.60	7.55	25.23	3.05 1.	25 77.67	19.57	-1.90	2.03	0.010%	4.50	0.25	240.45 23	3.50 24	14 OR	204.10 170.57	239.45	Yes	39.47	-3.50	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	8	7	207.00		1.00				1.30 6.35		0.60 10.36		39.4	7 39.4	7 8.04	0.926%	1.92	0.70	242.40	241.76	239,14	0.70	236.80	234.50	0.31	0.80	7.55	25.57	b.35 1.	25 35.97	39.47	-3.50 4.95	0.00	4.109%	1.09	0.59	237.40 20	7.21 24 25.40 2	10.80	250.68	235.43	Yes	48.34	-4.85	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	7	6	95.00		1.00				.50 7.85	_	0.60 10.26		4 48.34	4 48.3	4 9.85	1.389%	1.32	1.00	240.05	239.14	238.82	1.00	233.50	232.24	0.58	0.60	7.39	26.04	7.05 1.	1.25 43.49	40,34	-4.00 4.0E	0.00	4 42470	1.07	0.60	225.40 23	22.40 20	17 97	200.00	235.40	Yes	48.34	-4.85	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	6	5	125.00		1.00	30 R	RCP 1.1		7.8	-	0.60 10.23		0 48.34	4 48,3	4 9.85	1.389%	1.74	0.75	238.23	236.82	234.33	0.00	232.24	230.85	1.08	0.60	7.39	26.22	7.85 1.	.23 43.49	40.34	-4,03	8.00	1.12470	1.41	0.01	233.40 23	3.30 23	,,,,,,, ,e,00	20 20	233.40	Yes	48.34	-4.85	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	5	INLET	103.00		1.00	30 R	RCP 1.2		0.00 7.85	-	0.60 10.18		1 48.34	4 48.3	4 9.85	1.389%	1.43	0.75	236.00	234.33	232:14	1.55	229.30	228.00	1.34	0.60	7.39	26.46	7.85 1.	.25 43.49	40.34	-4.03	8.00	1.32470	0.40	0.01	233.30 20	1.01 25 24.09 2	85.97 N	O PVMT	231.61	Yes	83.60	-5.70	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1 1	NLET	4	13.00		1.00				2.60 10.4		0.60 10.14		18, 63,81	0 63.6	0 9.00	0.909%	0.12	0.50		232.14	231,52	0.50	227.50	226.00	2.03	0.00	7.39	20,00	10.45 1.	.25 57.90	03.00	-5.70	0,19	0,75376	1.10	0.43	231.01 20	1,00 20 20.06 NC	DVMT N	O DVMT	231.08	Voc	63.80	-5,70	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	4	3	199,00		1.00				10.4	-	0.60 10.14		63.81	0 63.6	0 9.00	0,909%	1.81	0.63	234.50 NO PVMT	231.52	229:08	0,00	227.35	225.00 225.98	2.55 NO PVMT	0.60	7.39	20.05	10.45 1.	.25 57.90	63.60	-3.70	0.19	0.753%	0.00	0.52	220.06 22	28 GO NO	DVMT N	O PVMT	220.06	Yes	83.97	-6.08	Yes (Pipe Flow)
1	3	3A	11.00		1.00				0.15 10.6		0.60 10.06		8 63.9 '0 63.9	7 63.9	7 9.05	0.920%	0.10	0.00	NO PVMT	229.08	228.98	9.60	216.38	225.98 216.35	NO PVMT	0.60	7.23	27.00	10.60 1.	25 57.90	63.97	-0.U0	0.19	0.755%	0.00	0.00	210 36 21	10.35 NO		O PVMT	219.36	Yes	63.97	-6.08	Yes (Pipe Flow)
	3A	2	10.00	84.00	1.00				10.6		0.60 10.05			7 63.9	7 3.18	0.089%	0.01	0.00	NO PVMT	219.35	219.35	0.00	216.35	216.35	NO PVMT	0.60	7.23	27.00	11.00 1.	25 57.90	71.14	7.15	2.00	2030 A	0.01	0.00	219.30 21	19.19 NO		O PVMT	219.32	Yes	71.11	-7.15	Yes (Pipe Flow)
	2	1 OF	185.00	84.00	1.00				.20 11.8		0.60 10.04			1 71.1 1 71.1	1 3.54	0.085%	0.10	0.00	NO PVMT	219.33	219:19	0.00	216.33	216.19	NO PVMT	0.60	7.23	27.08	11.80 1.	.25 63.96	71.11	-7.15 -7.15	3.18	0.069%	0.06	0.00	219.18 21	19.12 NO		O PVMT	219.18	Yes	71.11	-7.15	Yes (Pipe Flow)
'	1	OF-	81.00	84.00	1.00	36 H	RCB 0.0	9% 0	0.00 11.8	SU	0.60 9.86	28.6	52 /1.1	1 71.3	1 3.54	U.U05%	0.07	0.00	NOPVINI	219.19	219.12	0.00	210.19	210.12	NO PVIVI	0.00	1.23	27.00	11.00 1,	,25 63.96	7 3.11	-7.10	3,10	0.00076	0.00	0.00	213.10	3.12		O ( 214) (	210.10	100	* *****		(00 (1 40 1 1011)
			4.7.00		4.00	04 5		MAG( 2		-	0.00 40.00	07.0	7 047	0 047	2 7 27	4.4050/	0.54	0.06	242.00	244.02	040.50	0.00	027.25	227.25	4 22	0.60	7.02	27.27	225 4	25 40 46	24.72	6 57	5 7R	0.644%	0.29	0.52	240.06 23	1925 2	14 31	232 41	240.06	Yes	24.73	-6.57	Yes (Pipe Flow)
11	13	12 11	45.00		1.00				3.35 3.35 3.00 3.35	-	0.60 12.30 0.80 12.28		7 24.7	3 24.7	3 (.8/	0.193%	0.54	0.96	243.02	244,02	242.32	0.00	237,33	237.25	-1.33	0.60	7.23	27.50	2.35 1,	25 19.10	24.73	-6.57	3.70	0.044%	0.25	-0.05	239 11 23	38.90 2	13 62	126.49	239.11	Yes	24.73	-6.57	Yes (Pipe Flow)
	12	17	131.00		1.00						0.60 12.17		24.7	3 24.7	3 5.04	0.303%	0.46	-0.09	242.91	242.32	242:13	0.45	236.40		0.00	0.00	7.23	20.00	225 4	25 18.10	24.13	-6.57	3.70	0.196%	0.16	0.11	238 77 23	38.50 2	13 03	193 68	238.77	Yes	24.73	-8.57	Yes (Pipe Flow)
	11	10	84.00		1.00						0.60 12.17		90 24.7	3 24.7	3 5.04	0.363%	0.31	0.20	242.14	242,13	241,03	0.00	236.40	234.80	-0.32 -0.13	0.00	7.07	20.05	3.35 1.	1.25 10.10	24.73	-6.57	3.70	0.196%	0.10	0.11	238.25 23	37.81 2	12 12	105.84	238.25	Yes	24.73	-6.57	Yes (Pipe Flow)
li.	10	9	170.00 18.00		1.00 1.00				0.00 3.35 0.25 6.60		0.60 11.98		10 24.7	3 24.1. 4 47.3	3 5.04	0.303%	0.02	0.20	241.03	241.03	240.01	0.00	234.60	234.50	-0.13	0.60	6.07	20.47	6.60 1	25 10.10	4734	-43.07	4.85	0.100%	0.05	0.11	237.81 23	37.50 2	11 57	500.07	237.81	Yes	47.34	-13.07	Yes (Pipe Flow)
11	9	5	261.00		1.00	30 8			.25 7.8		0.60 11.94		0 500	4 4(.3·	4 0.70 e 7.0e	0.304%	4 96	0.50	240,80	240.01	240.22	0.15	234.35	234.50	0.34	0.00	6.02	29.24	7.85 1	25 40.76	56.26	-15.01	5.77	0.204%	0.00	0.23	236.08 23	34.77 2	10.27	171.61	236.08	Yes	56.26	-15.49	Yes (Pipe Flow)
"	7	ć	135.00		1.00	20 1			.90 9.75		0.60 11.81		3 50.21	0 50.2	0 7.30	1.77176	1.00	0.04	238.20	237 73	237,73	0.15	231.50	230.45	0.16	0.60	6.02	20.24	9.75 1	25 50 63	69.10	-18 47	7 16	0.576%	0.78	0.54	234.77 23	33.45 23	8.05	219.59	234,77	Yes	69.10	-18.47	Yes (Pipe Flow)
"	6	· ·	177,00		1.00				0.00 9.75	-	0.60 11.76		:e e0.1	0 60.1	0 5.76	1.073%	1.40	0.35	236.20	237.13	233,29	1.00	229.45	228.30	0.14	0.00	602	20.24	0.75 1	25 50.63	6910	-18 47	7.16	0.576%	1.02	0.40	232 72 23	31.30 2'	16.17	75.97	232.72	Yes	69.10	-18,47	Yes (Pipe Flow)
	5	5	134.00		1.00				1.60 9.73 1.60 12.3		0.60 11.69	29.0	00 03.11	09.1	0 9.70	0.7410/	0.00	0.63	234.44	233.23	221:42	3.00	225.43	224.60	1.47	0.00	6.02	20.24	12 35 1	25 6/.13	86.60	-22.46	6.67	0.406%	0.54	0.29	230 28 22	29.45 2'	5.87 N	O PVMT	230.28	Yes	86.60	-22.48	Yes (Pipe Flow)
111	5	4	229.00	04.00	1.00						****	29.0	4 220.0	0 00.0	9.00	0.(41/6	0.55	4.50	NO DVMT	232.04	231.13	3.00	224.57	224.34	NO PVMT	0.00	6.02	20.24	24.35 1	1.25 04.10	7 230.97	-22.40 -61.20	8.87	0.536%	1 23	0.28	229.45 22	27 34 NC	PVMT N	O PVMT	229.45	Yes	239.67	-61.29	Yes (Pipe Flow)
111	4	3		84.00	1.00	36 N			2.00 34.3	-	0.60 11.63	30.1	239.0	239.0	7 11.92	0.908%	4.22	1.20	NO PVINT	201.13	221,34	8.03	216.31	216.15	NO PVMT	0.00	6.02	29.24	34.30 1.	1.20 170.37	7 220.67	61.23	0.07	0.530%	0.86	0.81	222.59 22	21.12 NO		O PVMT	222.59	Yes	239.67	-61.29	Yes (Pipe Flow)
11	3	2	180.00	84.00	1.00	36 K			0.00 34.3		0.60 11.56	30.4	239.6	239.0	7 11.92	0.968%	1.55	1.10	NO PVMT	225.49	221.02				NO PVMT	0.60	6.92	29.24	34.35 1.	.25 178.37	7 239.67	-61.29	8.87	0.536%	0.39	0.61	221.12 22	20.12 NO		O PVMT	221.12	Yes	239.67	-61.29	Yes (Pipe Flow)
11	2	1 OF	73.00 9 <b>5</b> .00	84.00 84.00	1.00 1.00				0.00 34.3 0.00 34.3		0.60 11.51 0.60 11.48					0.968% 0.968%	0.71	1.10 1.10	NO PVMT	222.83 221.02	219.00	0.00 0.00	216.15 216.08	216.08 216.00	NO PVMT	0.60	6.92			1.25 178.37 1.25 178.37		-61.29	8.87	0.536%	0.55					O PVMT	220.12	Yes	239.67	-61.29	Yes (Pipe Flow)
111	ļ	OF	93.00	64.00	1.00	30 h	0,0	1076 U	1.00 34,3	00	0,00 11,40	30,1	0 205.0	11 235.0	)r 11.32	0,90076	0.52	1, (0	INO P VIVII	221.02	215,00	. 0.00	2 (0.00	2 10.00	NOTVINI	0,00	0.02	2.0.24	Q4,00 1.	1,20 (10,0)	200,01	-01120	0.01	0.00070	9.01	4.0 (									)
11	8A	8	165.00		1.00	24 R	RCP 1.1	5% 1.	.25 1.25	5	0.60 12.85	25.4	0 9.64	9.64	3.07	0.181%	0,30	0.15	241.70	240.67	240.22	-2.10	236,60	234.70	0.70	0.60	7.55	25.40	1.25 1.	.25 7.08	9.84	-2.55	2.25	0.098%	0.16	0.08	238,32 23	6.08 24	2.20	185.70	236.32	Yes	9.84	-2.55	Yes (Pipe Flow)
			*																																										
	12B	12A	119.29		1.00				0.95 0.99		0.60 12.99					0.107%			243.81	242.83	242.62	0.00	238.60		0.85	0.60	7.73			.25 5.51	7.41	-1.90	1.75	0.059%	0.07	0.05				118.05	240.44	No	7.41	-1.90	Yes
II.	12A	12	55.75		1.00	24 R	RCP 0.2	2% 0.	0.00	5	0.60 12.99	24.9	7.41	7.41	2.36	0.107%	0.06	0.04	243.41	242.62	242,52	-1.07	238.32	238.20	0.46	0.60	7.73	24.91	0.95 1.	.25 5.51	7.41	-1.90	1.75	0.059%	0.03	0.02	239.17 23	39.11 23	9.27	479.89	239.17	Yes	7.41	-1.90	Yes (Pipe Flow)
	400		40.00		4.00	40 =	000 04	100/	000 000	20	0.00 44.00	20.0	440.0	0 440.0	14.50	4.0470/	4.70	2.07	NO DVICT	225.54	224.05	0.00	206.00	225 00	N/O DVAT	0.60	e 50	22.00	20.00 4	25 102.45	5 140.39	.27.24	10.72	1.051%	0.42	1.79	232.97 23	30.76 NO	PVMT N	O PVMT	232.97	Yes	140.39	-37.24	Yes (Pipe Flow)
11	4B 4A	4A	40.00 40.00		1.00 1.00		RCP 0.1 RCP 0.1		0.90 20.9 0.00 20.9		0.60 11.20 0.60 11.20			39 140.3 39 140.3					NO PVMT	235.94 231.85	231.85 229.42	0.00 -1.82	226.00 225.96	225.96 225.92	NO PVMT NO PVMT	0.60 0.60	6.58 6.58			.25 103.15  .25 103.15		-37.24 -37.24	10.72	1.051%	0.42					O PVMT	230.76	Yes	140.39	-37.24	Yes (Pipe Flow)
111	7/1	4	40.00		1.00	*** I	(C)	10 /a U	20.9	, v	0.00 11.20	32.0	140.0	140.0	,5 14.55	1.276 / 78	0.70	J.J.1	HO! WIL	201.00	223,42	-1,02	225.50	223.02	HO C VINI	0.00	0.00	32.00	A	100.10	1-0.00	0,12,		*********											` ' '
l u	5A	5	84		1.00	24 R	RCP 1.3	37% 2	2.60 2.60	0	0.60 12.45	26.8	3 19.42	2 19.4	2 6.18	0.737%	0.62	0.59	234,44	233.29	232,64	-1.19	229.49	229.39	0.82	0.60	7.39	26.83	2.60 1.	.25 14.40	19.42	-5.01	4.59	0.405%	0.34	0.33	230.95 23	0.28 27	5.87	377.81	230.95	Yes	19.42	-5.01	Yes (Pipe Flow)

FOOTNOTES:

1 100 Yr-Intensity is interpolated from the Frequency-Duration data provided by Montogmery County Engineering, which was derived from NOAA Atlas 14. City of Magnolia Code of Ordinance did not provide intensity variables b, d & e for the 100 Yr-Intensity.

2 Frequency factor taken from MCDCM Table 2.1.

<sup>3</sup> Equation 2.2 from MCDCM Q=CiAxCf.

<sup>4</sup> Maximum pipe flow found using Rational Method storm calcuations as per Mongtomery County criteria. Intensity value is multiplied by a coefficient adjusted until the storm system achieves 1 foot of head above the top of curb at any one point.

<sup>5</sup> Maximum Ponding Elevation meets criteria outlined in Section 5.3.1 in the MCDCM.

6 Found using Manning's equation and treating pavement as a stream using TC elevations to find hydraulic slope and cross-sectional area based on detail geometry and max ponding elevation.

6 Pipe flow section compares and accepts any reach length where MP⊞ HGL thus indicating adequate 100 year flow conveyance within the pipe itself.

Soverland flow section compares and accepts any reach where Overland Flow Q≥ Delta Q.

The delta between Q<sub>100</sub> and Q<sub>MAX</sub> known here as Overland Flow.

OVERLAND FLOW CALCULATIONS - CROSS SECTION ANALYSIS IDS ENGINEERING GROUP

CLIENT: Pulte Homes of Texas

PROJECT: Myrtle Gardens

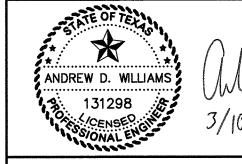
PROJECT: Myrtle Gardens
IDS JOB NO: 0653-033-00
DATE PRINTED: March 10, 2022
DATE LAST MODIFIED: March 10, 2022

BY: EMB

ENTER STORM EVENT FREQUENCY: ENTER C VALUE: DESIGN CURB HEIGHT (inches): MIN. DEPTH FROM TC TO BL (inches): Residential < 0.25 A

				T	Altern	ative Way	of Calculati				£	Equation									
						r Santa Jacks	BAKAN MAKATAN	Top of C	urb to Build	ing Line Se	ction	1344 X 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Tatal					1		
sometimes of these	Manhole/li	nlet Number	Pavement width (B-B)	ROW Width	ROW Slope	Building Line Width	Building Line Slope	Curb Height	Curb Width	Cross- section Area	Hydraulic Radius R	Hydraulic Slope	Manning's Coeff n	Total Allowable Overland Flow	Street Lenath	High TC	Low TC	Ava TC	Reg'd Ponding Elev	BLE	BLE≥
ine	Upstream	Downstream	(ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(ft)	(ft/ft)	(Inches)	(inches)	(sf)	(ft)	(ft/ft)		(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)		
	орожови	DOM/IOGOGIA	1 (%)	((3)	(10117	1 (1.7	(1271)	(1101,00)	(michiely)	1	1	1 (14.14)		(4,4)	1	1 (1)	1	<u> </u>	1 (1-7	L	1
ı	INLET 14	13	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0534	0.024	396.77	25	249.00	247.20	248.10	248.85	249.90	Ye
I	13	12	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4.	12	37.54	0.65	0.0052	0.024	124.10	134	247.20	246.33	246.77	247.52	248.60	Ye
ì	12	11	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0102	0.024	173.66	87	246.33	245.8	246.07	246.82	247.90	Ye
1	11	10	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	37.40	0.64	0.0062	0.024	134.39	196	245.80	244.55	245.18	245.93	247.00	Ye
ı	10	9	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	37.40	0.64	0.0082	0.024	154.62	131	244.55	243.37	243.96	244.71	245.80	Ye
I	9	8	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	37.40	0.64	0.0143	0.024	204.18	116	243.37	242.40	242.89	243.64	244,70	Ye
í	8	7	28	50	0.05	25	0.07	4	12	37.31	0.64	0.0101	0.024	170.57	207	242.40	240.05	241.23	241.98	243.05	Ye
1	7	6	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0213	0.024	250.68	95	240.05	238.23	239.14	239.89	240.95	Ye
ı	6	5	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0149	0.024	209,73	125	238.23	236.00	237.12	237.87	238.95	Ye
i	5	INLET	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0003	0.024	29.30	103	236.00	234.50	235.25	236.00	237.05	Ye
ì	INLET	4	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	235.97	NO PVMT	NO PV
ì	4	3	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PV
i	3	3 <b>A</b>	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PV
ì	3 <b>A</b>	2	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PV
i	2	1	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12		NO PVMT					NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PV
İ	1	OF	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PV
II	13	12	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	40.49	0.67	0.0153	0.025	232.41	45	244.00	243.02	243.51	244.31	245.35	Ye
11	12	11	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	40.49	0.67	0.0045	0.025	126.49	131	243.02	242.62	242.82	243.62	244.65	Ye
11	11	10	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	40.28	0.67	0.0108	0.025	193.68	84	242.62	241.83	242,23	243.03	244.05	Ye
11	10	9	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	40.28	0.67	0.0032	0.025	105.84	170	241.83	240.80	241.32	242.12	243.15	Ye
11	9	8	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	40.28	0.67	0.0722	0.025	500.07	18	240.80	240.73	240.77	241.57	242.60	Ye
11	8	7	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	40.28	0.67	0.0085	0.025	171.61	261	240.73	238.20	239.47	240.27	241.30	Ye
H	7	6	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	40.28	0.67	0.0139	0.025	219.59	135	238.20	236.29	237.25	238.05	239,05	Ye
II	6	5	28	50	0.05	25	0.06	4	12	40.28	0.67	0.0017	0.025	75.97	177	236.29	234.44	235.37	236.17	237.20	Ye
11	5	4	28	50	0.05	25	0.07	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT		NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	235.70	234.44	235.07	235.87	236.90	Ye
11	4	3	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12		NO PVMT					NO PVMT	NO PVMT		NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO P
H	3	2	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12		NO PVMT					NO PVMT			NO PVMT		
11	2	1	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12		NO PVMT						NO PVMT			NO PVMT	
II	1	OF	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12		NO PVMT		–			NO PVMT	-		NO PVMT	NO PVMT	
11	8A	8	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0117	0.024	185.70	165	241.70	241.19	241.45	242.20	243.25	Ye
11	12B	12A	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0046	0.024	116.05	119	243.81	234.31	239.06	239.81	240.90	Υe
11	12A	12	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	37.54	0.65	0.0781	0.024	479.89	56	234.41	242.62	238.52	239.27	240.35	Ye
H	4B	4A	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT		NO PVMT		
11	4A	4	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO PVMT	NO P
11	5 <b>A</b>	5	28	50	0.05	25	0.05	4	12	40.49	0.67	0.0405	0.025	377.81	7	235.70	234.44	235.07	235.87	236.90	Υé

1. Allowable overland flow was not calculated from Line 1: MH 1 - MH 4, Line 2: MH 1- MH 5, to the outfall since flow would not be through a street cross section.





713.462.3178
TXEng Firm 2726
TXSurv Firm 10110700

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2021

13430 NW. Freeway 5uite 700 Houston, Tx. 77040

APPROVED A.D.W.

DESIGNED 8Y:
E.B.

DRAWN 8Y:
K.K.

JOS NO.

0653-033-00

BENCHMARK:

## NGS Mon: A 1281

Stainless Steel rod w/o sleeve stamped: A 1281 1978 - in Magnolia. Proceed 0.1 mile southwest of Fifth Street from crossing of Magnolia Conroe Road and the Missouri Pacific Railroad in Magnolia, thence 0.15 mile southeast along commerce street, thence 0.75 mile south along Nichols Saw Mill Rd. Set at the second pole south of a line crossing the road, 46.5 feet west of the centerline of Nichols Saw Mill Road, 2 feet north of the power pole, and 1.0 foot east of the westerly right of way fence.

NAVD88 Elevation = 231.8

TO ARRANGE FOR LINES TO 8E TURNED OFF OR MOVED, CALL CENTERPOINT ENERGY AT 713-207-2222.

NOTICE: For your safety, you are required by Texas Law to call 811 at least 48 hours before you dig so that underground line can be marked. This Verification does not fulfill your obligation to call 811.

## VERIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITY LINES

Date:

CenterPoint Energy/Natural Gas Facilities Verification ONLY.
(This Signature verifies that you have shown CNP Natural Gas lines correctly -not to be used for conflict verification.) (Gas service lines are not shown.) Signature Valid for six months.

Entergy/Electric Facilities (Approved only for crossing underground ductlines, unless otherwise noted.) Valid at time of review only.

Approved for Consolidated Communications underground conduit facilities only.
Signature valid for one year

## **MYRTLE GARDENS**

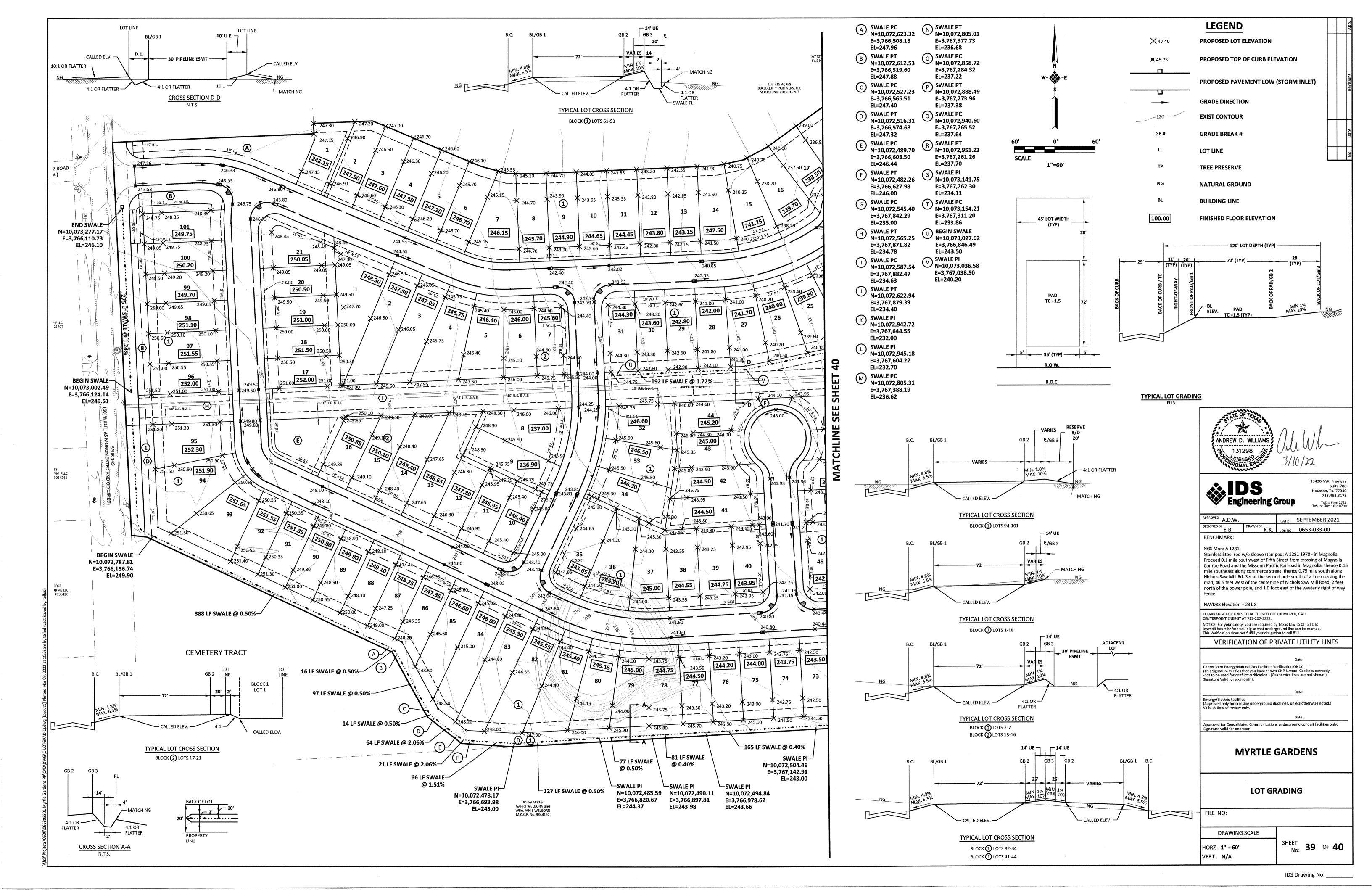
## DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

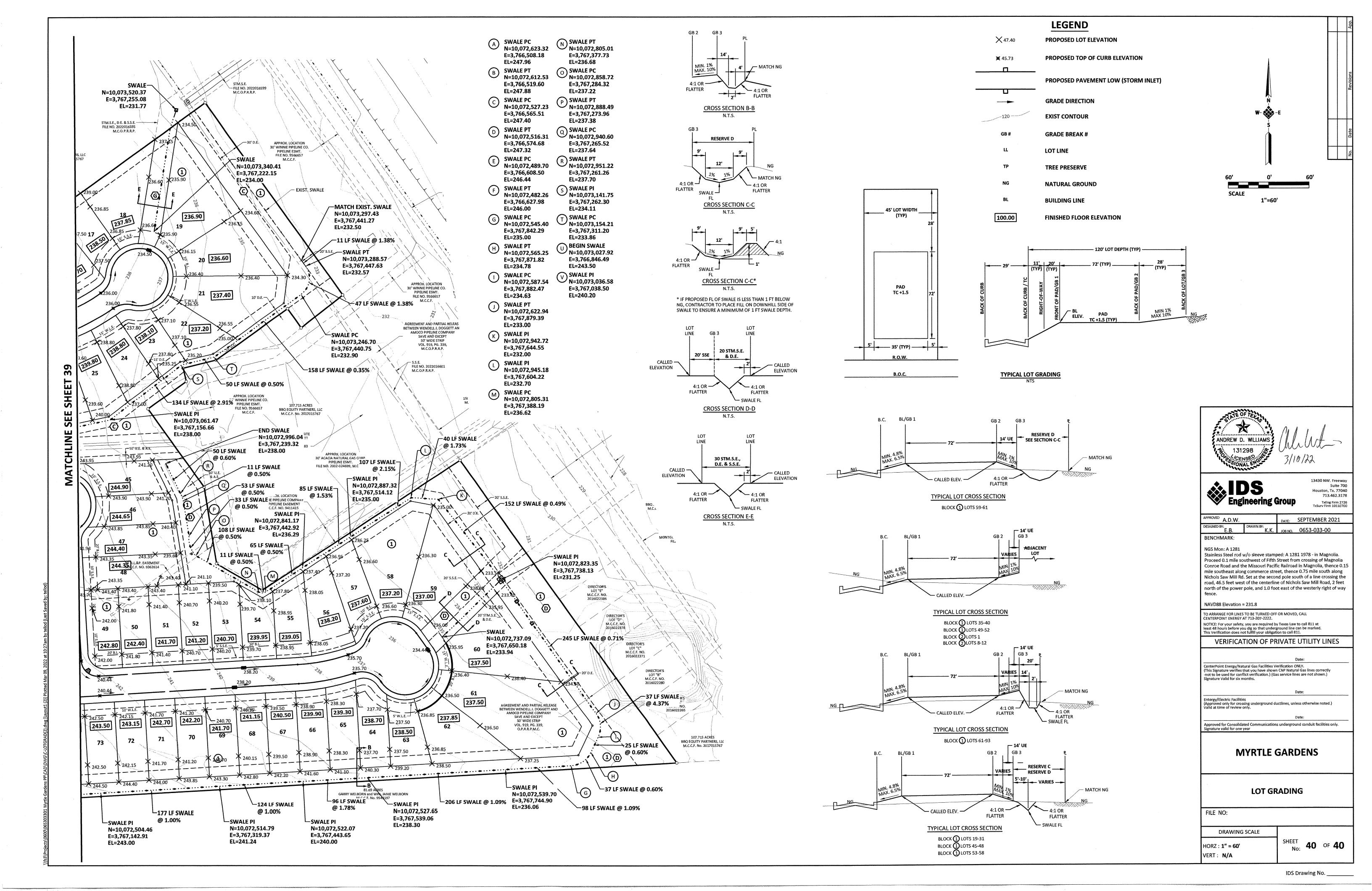
DRAWING	SCA	LE

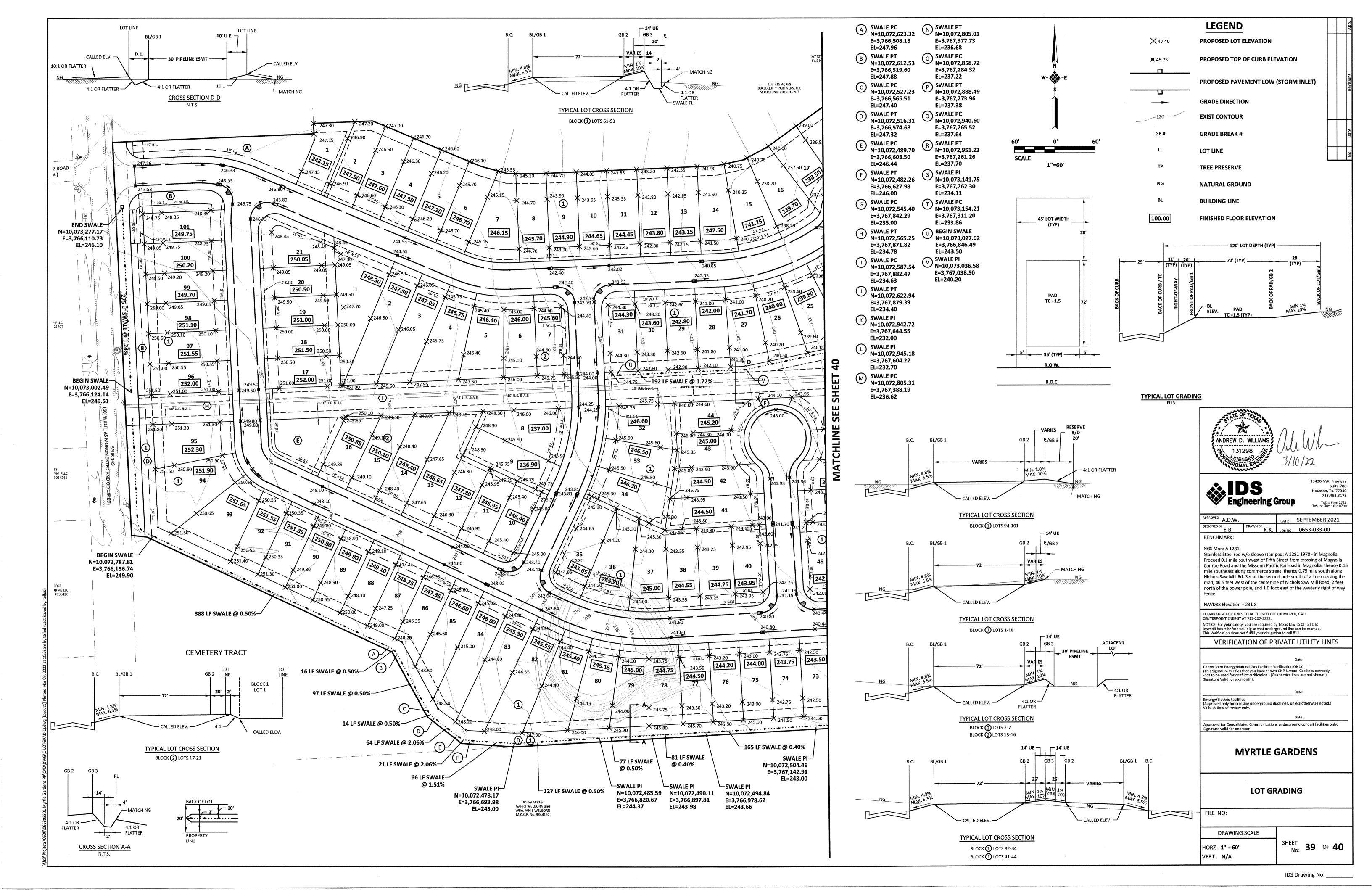
FILE NO:

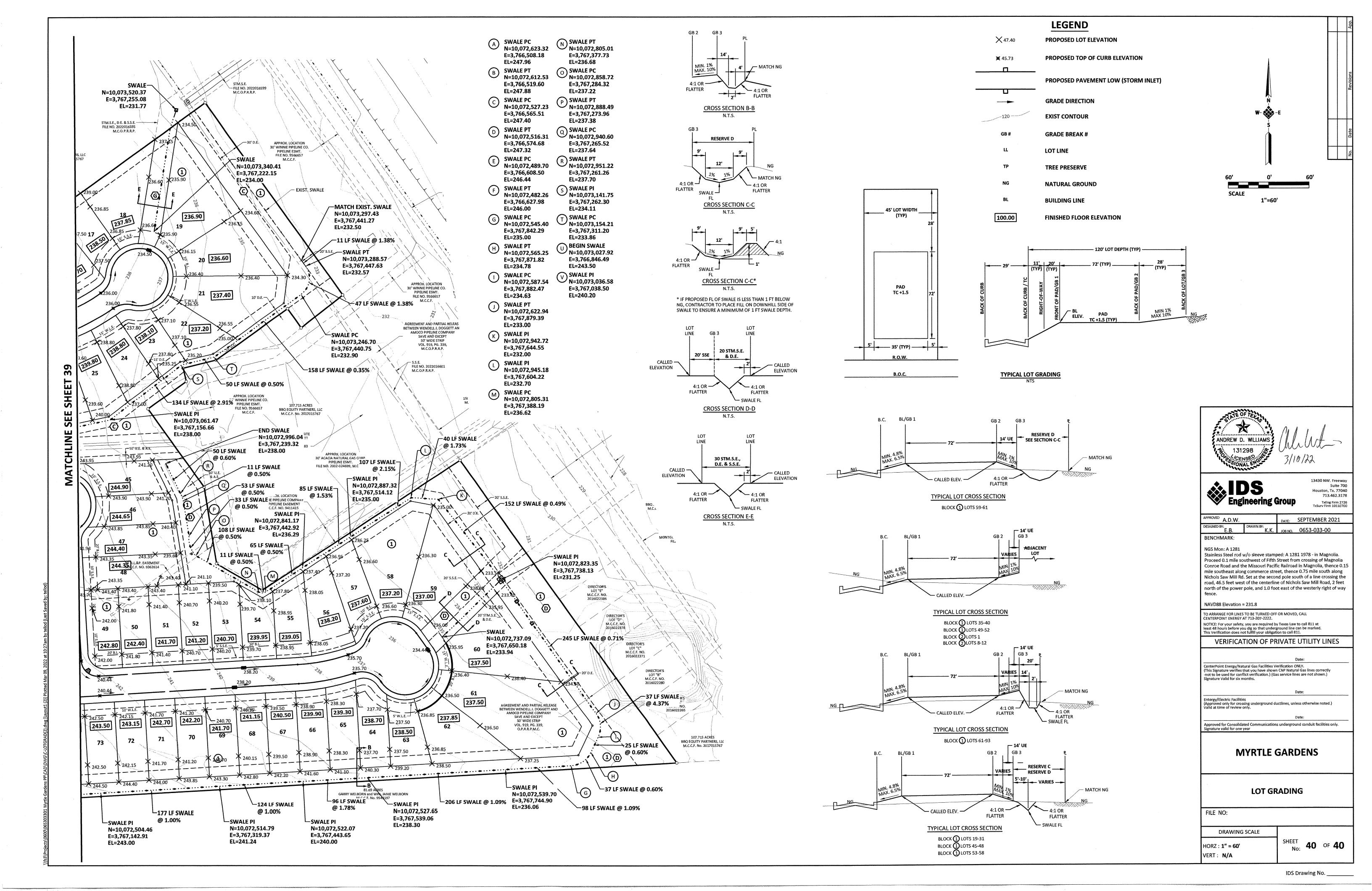
HORZ: **N/A** VERT: **N/A** 

No: **15** OF **40** 











March 30, 2022

Mr. Don Doering City Administrator City of Magnolia 18111 Buddy Riley Boulevard Magnolia, Texas 77354

Reference: Myrtle Gardens WSDP - Letter of No Objection

City of Magnolia

AEI Job No. 212039.80-001

Dear Mr. Doering:

We received the revised construction plans and supporting documents for the proposed Myrtle Gardens Subdivision on March 23, 2022. On behalf of City of Magnolia (the "City"), we have reviewed the submitted documents and offer no objection to approval of this project, subject to the following comments:

- 1. The developer shall be responsible for all aspects of this project and will provide final certification that all improvements have been constructed in conformance with the approved plans and specification.
- 2. In the event that any portion of this development may change at a future date, the City reserves the right to review and approve the proposed changes prior to initiating the change.
- 3. Obtain all applicable utility company and governmental agency signatures.
- 4. Construction shall not commence until final agency approvals are secured.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned or Michael A. Kurzy, P.E. at (281) 350-7027.

Sincerely,

Robel E. Giackero, P.E.

Rolel E. Grache

**Project Engineer** 

AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company

TBPELS Registration No. F-21783

XC: Ms. Tana Ross – City of Magnolia - Planning and Zoning Commission

Mr. Burt Smith - City of Magnolia - Director of Public Works

Mr. Michael A. Kurzy, P.E. - AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company

Mr. Andrew D. Williams, P.E. - IDS Engineering

Ms. Eve Blakemore - IDS Engineering

## City of Magnolia City Council Agenda Item Summary

Date: July 18, 2022

To: City Council

From: Christian Gable, Planning Coordinator

RE: Magnolia City Council Agenda Item #8

### **Background/Information:**

An application for a final plat was received on June 6, 2022.

#### **Comments:**

Letter of No Objection was issued by City Engineer on June 16, 2022.

## **Action Requested:**

Approve final plat for Magnolia Ridge Section 15. Approved at recent P&Z meeting.

#### **Recommendation:**

Approve final plat for Magnolia Ridge Section 15.

#### **Attachments:**

Final Plat



June 16, 2022

Mr. Don Doering City Administrator City of Magnolia 18111 Buddy Riley Boulevard Magnolia, Texas 77354

Reference: Magnolia Ridge Section 15 Final Plat - Letter of No Objection

City of Magnolia

AEI Job No. 221271.80-001

Dear Mr. Doering:

We received the revised final plat for the proposed Magnolia Ridge Section 15 on June 14, 2022. On behalf of City of Magnolia (the "City"), we have reviewed the submitted documents and offer no objection to the approval of this project, subject to the following comments:

- 1. Final plat shall be signed and sealed by a Professional Surveyor licensed in the State of Texas.
- 2. In the event that any portion of this development may change at a future date, the City reserves the right to review and approve the proposed changes prior to initiating the change.
- 3. Provide an electronical copy of the final recorded plat to the City Engineer when it becomes available.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned or Michael A. Kurzy, P.E. at (281) 350-7027.

Sincerely,

Robel E. Giackero, P.E.

Roll E. Giaches

Project Engineer

AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company

TBPELS Registration No. F-21783

XC: Ms. Christian Gable – City of Magnolia - Planning Coordinator

Mr. Burt Smith - City of Magnolia - Director of Public Works

Mr. Michael A. Kurzy, P.E. - AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company

Mr. Zachary Zarse - LJA Engineering, Inc.



## **Final Plat Application Form**

This form shall be submitted with each application for a final plat.

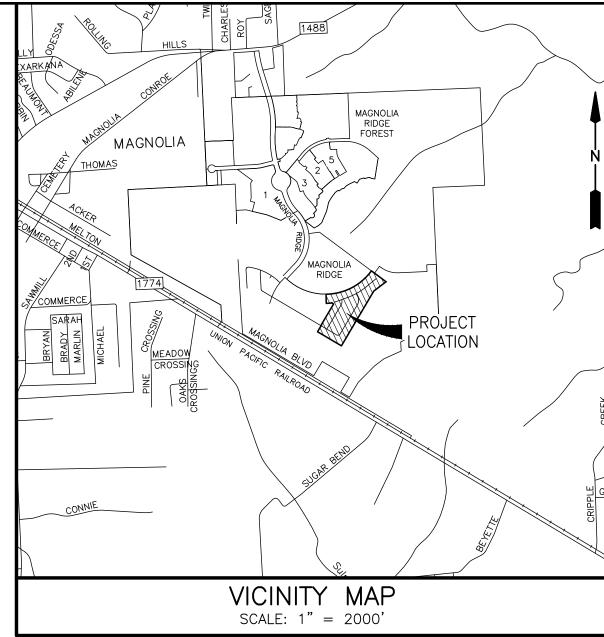
## **CONTACT INFORMATION**

Applicant		Property Owner (if different)
LJA Engineering, Inc Zad	ch Zarse	Houston LD, LLC, A Texas Limited Liability Company
Name		Name
3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S	Suite 600	4058 North College, Suite 300, Box 9
Street Address		Street Address
Houston, TX 7704	42	Fayetteville, Arizona 72703
City, State Zip		City, State Zip
713-580-4100		479-455-9090
Phone		Phone
Fax		Fax
zzarse@lja.com		zzarse@lja.com
E-mail	<del></del>	E-mail
Architect (if different)		Engineer/Land Surveyor (if different)
		LJA Surveying, Inc Kieth Monroe
Name		Name
		3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S, Suite 175
Street Address		Street Address
		Houston, TX 77042
City, State Zip		City, State Zip
		713-953-5272
Phone		Phone
Fax		Fax
		kmonroe@ljasurvey.com
E-mail		E-mail
Project Name:	Subdivision:	Reviewer:

<b>PROPERTY I</b>	PROFILE
-------------------	---------

Legal Description Magnolia Ridge Section (Subdivis		112 (Lot)	(Block)	
(Jupulvis	sion)	(LUL)	(BIOCK)	
Current Zoning NC.1				
Present Use of Property Agricultural/ Vacant				
Proposed Use of the Property Single Family Residential				
Total Area of Site 20.232 acres	_			
Project Name:	Subdivision:		Reviewer:	

	•		or subdivision, with accurate distances, angles, on width of all recorded streets and ways
	intersecting the boundaries o	of the parcel being pla	atted
	<ul> <li>Distances and angles, or true monuments, which shall be a</li> </ul>	=	, to the established street lines or official on the plat
	Proposed names of streets		
	Linear footage of proposed new r	right-of-way	
	All block indications, if any; lot nu in new subdivision, numbered co		areas designated by number or letter, and lots
		, show permanent be	of all permanent control monuments. Where ench marks that have been established on the on the plat
	Delineation and area of special uses of largerounds, protected resources schools) or other special uses of larger that may be granted by	se areas, including th s and open spaces, si and to be considered deed and covenants ments for responsibil	te location and size of proposed parks, tes for places of public assembly (including d for dedication to public use, and of all for the common use of the property owners in ity for maintenance. Actual use descriptions
		(e.g., mixed-use, sing	gle-family attached, multi-family, industrial, separate attached description
	Proposed location, size, and linea utility sheet	r footage of propose	ed potable water lines, provided on a separate
		r footage of sanitary	gas lines, provided on a separate utility sheet sewer lines and sewerage facilities, except street construction plans
		pe constructed in sev phased. Anticipated	reral phases, a staging plan that shows how the I time lines for construction of the
	If the proposed subdivision is one	e of several phases, c	onceptual plans for the other phases
	Traffic study (if necessary)		
	All required notes, certifications,	and signatures	
- را			e), certify with my signature below that the true, and correct, to the best of my knowledge.
/	Jochen Zam		06/06/2022
Sig	gnature of Applicant	<del></del>	Date
Pro	oject Name: Sul	bdivision:	Reviewer:



KEY MAP NO. 255E

## FINAL PLAT OF MAGNOLIA RIDGE **SECTION XV**

A SUBDIVISION OF 20.232 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE EDWARD TAYLOR SURVEY, ABSTRACT 554, CITY OF MAGNOLIA, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS.

BEING A PARTIAL REPLAT OF UNRESTRICTED RESERVE "A" OF MAGNOLIA RIDGE SECTION XIII, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN "Z", RECORDS OF CABINET SHEETS 1427-1429, MAP MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS.

OWNER: HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY 4058 NORTH COLLEGE, SUITE 300, BOX 9

FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72703 PH. (479) 455-9090

DEVELOPER: HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

4058 NORTH COLLEGE, SUITE 300, BOX 9

FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72703 PH. (479) 455-9090

DATE: JUNE 9, 2022

## SURVEYOR:

T.B.P.E.L.S. Firm No. 10194382

LJA Surveying, Inc. 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Phone 713.953.5200 Suite 175 Fax 713.953.5026

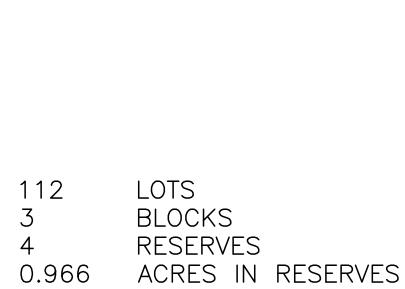
Houston, Texas 77042

**ENGINEER:** LJA Engineering, Inc.

3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Phone 713.953.5200 Suite 600 Fax 713.953.5026 FRN - F-1386 Houston, Texas 77042

SHEET 1 OF 5

2537-0020.310



WE, STEPHEN LIEUX, MANAGER AND WENDY MARTINEZ, PROJECT MANAGER RESPECTIVELY OF HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY SUBDIVIDED IN THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING MAP OF MAGNOLIA RIDGE SECTION XV DO HEREBY MAKE SUBDIVISION OF SAID PROPERTY FOR AND ON BEHALF OF SAID HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, ACCORDING TO THE LINES, STREETS, LOTS, ALLEYS, PARKS, BUILDING LINES, AND EASEMENTS THEREIN SHOWN, AND DESIGNATE SAID SUBDIVISION AS MAGNOLIA RIDGE SECTION XV, LOCATED IN THE EDWARD TAYLOR SURVEY, ABSTRACT 554, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ON BEHALF OF SAID HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY; AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE, AS SUCH, THE STREETS, ALLEYS, PARKS, AND EASEMENTS SHOWN THEREON FOREVER; AND DO HEREBY WAIVE ANY CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OCCASIONED BY THE ESTABLISHING OF GRADES AS APPROVED FOR THE STREETS AND ALLEYS DEDICATED, OR OCCASIONED BY THE ALTERATION OF THE SURFACE OF ANY PORTION OF STREETS OR ALLEYS TO CONFORM TO SUCH GRADES; AND DO HEREBY BIND OURSELVES, OUR SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS TO WARRANT AND FOREVER DEFEND THE TITLE TO THE LAND SO DEDICATED.

FURTHER, OWNERS HAVE DEDICATED AND BY THESE PRESENTS DO DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC FOR PUBLIC UTILITY PURPOSE FOREVER UNOBSTRUCTED AERIAL EASEMENTS. THE AERIAL EASEMENTS SHALL EXTEND HORIZONTALLY AN ADDITIONAL ELEVEN FEET, SIX INCHES (11' 6") FOR TEN FEET (10' 0") PERIMETER GROUND EASEMENTS OR SEVEN FEET, SIX INCHES (7' 6") FOR FOURTEEN FEET (14' 0") PERIMETER GROUND EASEMENTS OR FIVE FEET, SIX INCHES (5' 6") FOR SIXTEEN FEET (16' 0") PERIMETER GROUND EASEMENTS, FROM A PLANE SIXTEEN FEET (16' 0") ABOVE THE GROUND LEVEL UPWARD, LOCATED ADJACENT TO AND ADJOINING SAID PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS THAT ARE DESIGNATED WITH AERIAL EASEMENTS (U.E. AND A.E.) AS INDICATED AND DEPICTED, HEREON, WHEREBY THE AERIAL EASEMENT TOTALS TWENTY ONE FEET, SIX INCHES (21' 6") IN WIDTH.

FURTHER, OWNERS HAVE DEDICATED AND BY THESE PRESENTS DO DEDICATE TO THE USE OF THE PUBLIC FOR PUBLIC UTILITY PURPOSE FOREVER UNOBSTRUCTED AERIAL EASEMENTS. THE AERIAL EASEMENTS SHALL EXTEND HORIZONTALLY AN ADDITIONAL TEN FEET (10' 0") FOR TEN FEET (10' 0") BACK—TO—BACK GROUND EASEMENTS, OR EIGHT FEET (8' 0") FOR FOURTEEN FEET (14' 0") BACK—TO—BACK GROUND EASEMENTS OR SEVEN FEET (7' 0") FOR SIXTEEN FEET (16' 0") BACK—TO—BACK GROUND EASEMENTS, FROM A PLANE SIXTEEN FEET (16' 0") ABOVE GROUND LEVEL UPWARD, LOCATED ADJACENT TO BOTH SIDES AND ADJOINING SAID PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENTS THAT ARE DESIGNATED WITH AERIAL EASEMENTS (U.E. AND A.E.) AS INDICATED AND DEPICTED HEREON, WHEREBY THE AERIAL EASEMENT TOTALS THIRTY FEET (30' 0") IN WIDTH.

WE HAVE ALSO COMPLIED WITH ALL REGULATIONS HERETO BEFORE ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, LOCATED IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS.

HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

BY: \_\_\_\_\_\_STEPHEN\_LIEUX, MANAGER

WENDY MARTINEZ, PROJECT MANAGER

STATE OF ARKANSAS COUNTY OF WASHINGTON

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED STEPHEN LIEUX, MANAGER OF HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED, AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN AND HEREIN SET OUT AND AS THE ACT AND DEED OF SAID COMPANY.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF . 2022.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF ARKANSAS

STATE OF ARKANSAS COUNTY OF WASHINGTON

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED WENDY MARTINEZ, PROJECT MANAGER OF HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT SHE EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATIONS THEREIN EXPRESSED, AND IN THE CAPACITY THEREIN AND HEREIN SET OUT AND AS THE ACT AND DEED OF SAID COMPANY.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS \_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF ARKANSAS

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I, KEITH W. MONROE, A LICENSED SURVEYOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, HAVE PLATTED THE ABOVE SUBDIVISION FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE GROUND; AND THAT ALL BLOCK, LOT CORNERS, ANGLE POINTS AND POINTS OF CURVE ARE PROPERLY MARKED WITH ONE—HALF INCH (1/2") IRON RODS WITH PLASTIC CAP MARKED "LJA SURVEY", THREE FEET (3') LONG, SET WITH THE HEAD FLUSH WITH THE GROUND OR SIDEWALKS AND THAT THIS PLAT CORRECTLY REPRESENTS THAT SURVEY MADE BY ME

KEITH W. MONROE, R.P.L.S. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR TEXAS REGISTRATION NO. 4797

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, HAS APPROVED THIS PLAT AND SUBDIVISION OF MAGNOLIA RIDGE SECTION XV AS SHOWN HEREIN.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, IN WITNESS OF THE OFFICIAL SIGNATURES OF THE MAYOR, AND THE CITY SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, THIS THE \_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022, DO APPROVE THIS PLAT TO BE RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORD AT THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

SCOTT SHELBURNE, CHAIRMAN

KANDICE GARRETT, CITY SECRETARY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, HAS APPROVED THIS PLAT AND SUBDIVISION OF MAGNOLIA RIDGE SECTION XV AS SHOWN HEREIN

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, IN WITNESS OF THE OFFICIAL SIGNATURES OF THE MAYOR, AND THE CITY SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, THIS THE \_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022. DO APPROVE THIS PLAT TO BE RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORD AT THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

TODD KANA, MAYOR

KANDICE GARRETT, CITY SECRETARY

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, AT CONROE, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS, THE DAY AND DATE LAST ABOVE WRITTEN.

MARK TURNBULL, CLERK, COUNTY COURT, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: \_\_\_\_

#### NOTE

- 1. ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE, NAD 83 (EPOCH 2010.00)
- THE COORDINATES SHOWN HEREON ARE TEXAS CENTRAL ZONE NO. 4203 TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NAD83 (2001 ADJ.) AND MAY BE BROUGHT TO SURFACE BY APPLYING THE FOLLOWING COMBINED SCALE 0.99997177219.
- 3. THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED FROM INFORMATION FURNISHED BY CHARTER TITLE COMPANY, ORDER NO. 2021—\_\_\_\_, DATED \_\_\_\_\_, 2021. THE SURVEYOR HAS NOT ABSTRACTED THE ABOVE PROPERTY.
- 4. FIVE—EIGHTHS (5/8) INCH IRON RODS WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED "LJA SURVEY" AND THREE (3) FEET IN LENGTH ARE SET ON ALL PERIMETER BOUNDARY CORNERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 5. ACCORDING TO THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, MAP NO. 48339C0480G, REVISED AUGUST 18, 2014, THE SUBJECT TRACT LIES WITHIN ZONE "X" (SHADED), ZONE "X" (UNSHADED), AND ZONE "AE". LJA DOS NOT WARRANT NOR SUBSCRIBE TO THE ACCURACY OR SCALE OF SAID
- 6. PIPELINES OR PIPELINE EASEMENTS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE SUBDIVISION ARE AS

OWNER: HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY 4058 NORTH COLLEGE, SUITE 300, BOX 9

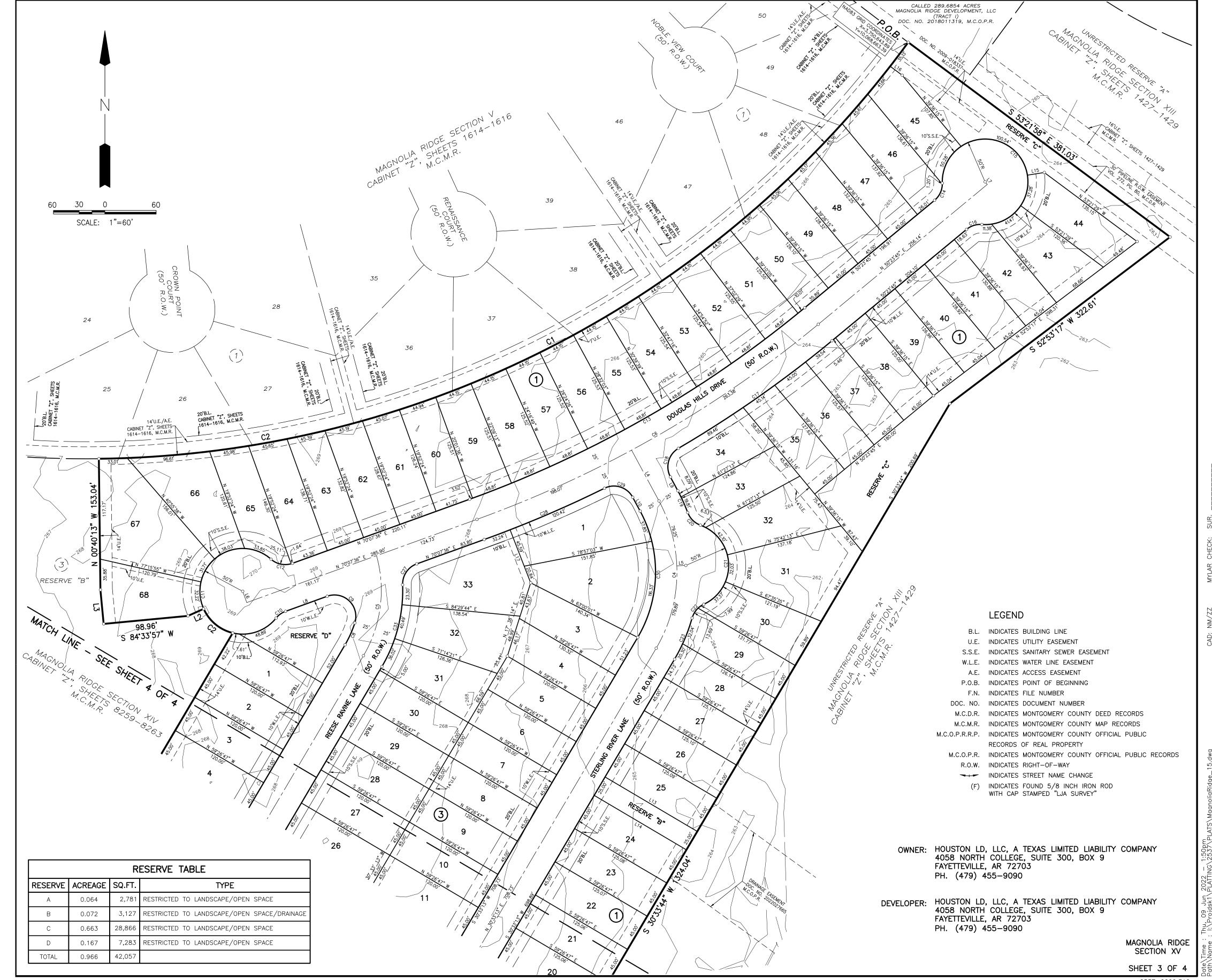
FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72703 PH. (479) 455-9090

DEVELOPER: HOUSTON LD, LLC, A TEXAS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY 4058 NORTH COLLEGE, SUITE 300, BOX 9

FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72703 PH. (479) 455-9090

> MAGNOLIA RIDGE SECTION XV

> > SHEET 2 OF 4





#### **RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-026**

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, SETTING A DATE, TIME AND PLACE FOR PUBLIC HEARINGS ON ADOPTION OF STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS WITH MONTGOMERY COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NUMBER 174; AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF SUCH PUBLIC HEARING DATES.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Local Government Code requires public hearings whenever there is consideration by a city to enter into a strategic partnership agreement ("SPA") with a municipal utility district ("MUD");

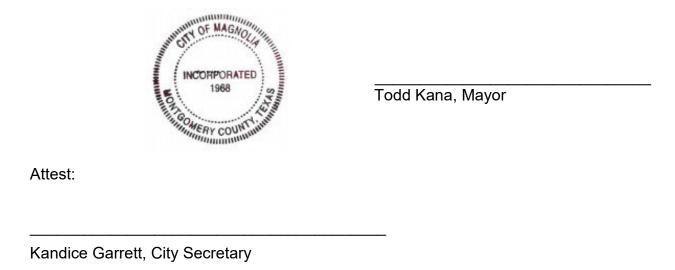
**WHEREAS**, the City wishes to adopt a SPA with MUD No. 174.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

<u>Section 1</u>. That public hearings on the proposed adoption of a SPA with MUD 174, are scheduled on September 13<sup>th</sup> and October 11<sup>th</sup>, 2022, each hearing starting at 7 pm.

<u>Section 2</u>. The City Secretary of the City of Magnolia is hereby authorized and directed to cause notice of such public hearings to be published once in a newspaper having general circulation in the city as required by Chapter 43 of the Local Government Code.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 9th day of August, 2022.



### CITY OF MAGNOLIA CITY SCADA MASTER PLAN WORK ORDER 22-008

Project Description:	
The Project consists of creating a SCADA Maste of the City's water and wastewater facilities.	er Plan for the current and future planned expansion
Engineering Services:	
AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Compan wholly-owned subsidiary Concentric Integration	ny (AEI) will perform engineering services utilizing its on, LLC.
A detailed scope of services for this Project is li	sted in Attachment A of this Work Order.
Compensation:	
Compensation for the services to be provided under Engineering Services Agreement dated Septement The Engineer's fee shall be not-to-exceed \$10,0	
Compensation for the services to be provided under Engineering Services Agreement dated Septem	nber 14, 2021, and Attachment A to this Work Order.
Compensation for the services to be provided a Engineering Services Agreement dated Septem The Engineer's fee shall be not-to-exceed \$10,0  Submitted by: AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company  By:	Approved by: <b>City of Magnolia</b>
Compensation for the services to be provided a Engineering Services Agreement dated Septem The Engineer's fee shall be not-to-exceed \$10,0  Submitted by: AEI Engineering, a Baxter & Woodman Company  By:  Michael A. Kurzy, PE	Approved by: City of Magnolia  By:

#### **Project Description**

The Project consists of creating a SCADA Master Plan for the current and future planned expansion of the City's water and wastewater facilities.

#### **Scope of Services**

#### Project Management

- 1. Plan, schedule, and coordinate the activities required to complete the Project.
- 2. Coordinate an on-site kickoff meeting with the City to introduce the project and gather information related to the existing SCADA system necessary for the assessment.
- 3. Following the kick-off meeting, Concentric will perform field visits to review site operations. The following sites will be assessed:
  - a. Water Plant 1
  - b. Water Plant 2
  - c. WWTP
  - d. 17 Lift Stations (as many as are required to assess possible solutions)
- 4. Perform a one-hour on-site workshop when the report is approximately 80% complete to discuss the existing state of the SCADA system, preliminary recommendations, and record/respond to City questions and comments.
- 5. Incorporate comments from the City into the final report and deliver the report shortly thereafter.

#### Analysis and Recommendation

- 1. Analyze and evaluate information collected during the SCADA workshop and field visits.
- 2. Provide a Technical Memo with recommendations for the following:
  - a. SCADA system software and hardware
  - b. Alarm management
  - c. Backup and disaster recovery
  - d. Suggested prioritization (phasing) of improvements
  - e. Budgetary numbers for the proposed improvements

## 4A- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 2021-2022 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

### INCOME

40011 Sales Tax Revenue	\$ 469,303.00
40122 Sale of Assets	\$ 68,430.00
Total Income	\$ 537,733.00
EXPENSE	
500632 Contract/Consultant Services	\$ 64,945.00
500640 Legal	\$ 5,000.00
500673 Computer Software	\$ 3,000.00
500677 Posting/Advertising	\$ 15,500.00
500742 Magazines, Maps & Books	\$ 5,500.00
500744 Minor Equipement	\$ 2,500.00
SubTotal	\$ 96,445.00
CAPITAL EXPENSE	
500908 Transfers to General (for projects)	\$ 154,701.06
500908.01 FM 1774 Water/Sewer Ext Proj	\$ 53,098.94
SubTotal	\$ 207,800.00
Total Expenses	\$ 304,245.00
INCOME OVER EXPENSE	\$ 233,488.00

## 4B- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 2021-2022 BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

### INCOME

40014 Sales Tax Revenue 40133 The Stroll(to close) Total Income	\$	156,448.10 11,825.77 168,273.87
EXPENSE		
500632 Contract/Consultant Services	\$	52,334.00
500640 Legal	\$	5,000.00
500643 Engineering	\$	5,000.00
500742 Magazines, Maps Books	\$	4,000.00
SubTotal	\$	66,334.00
CAPTIAL EXPENSE		
500976 Capital Expenses(fan,sign,surveillance)	\$	101,939.87
Subtotal	_	101,939.87
Total Expenses	\$	168,273.87
INCOME/EXPENSE DIFFERENCE	\$	-

### 2021-2022 BUDET ADJUSTMENTS

**INCOME OVER EXPENSES** 

GENERAL FUNI	1			
GENERALIONE	INCOME			
	40102.06 Community Event	S	\$	20,127.93
	40105 Ad Valorem			20,000.00
	40107 Mixed Beverage		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5,850.00
	40116 Sales Tax Revenue	!	\$	676,245.00
	40116.01 Contra Sales Tax		\$	(565,000.00)
	40117 Misc Income		\$	53,000.00
	40118 License & Permits		\$	2,440,000.00
	40133 Plat Fee Revenue		\$	16,775.00
	Total	Income	\$	2,666,997.93
	EXPENSES			
Admin	501629 Inspection Service	S	\$	350,000.00
	501632.01 ST9 Agreement		\$ \$ \$	(300,000.00)
	501643 Engineering		\$	265,000.00
	Dept.	Total	\$	315,000.00
Police	502503 Overtime		\$	10,500.00
	502625 Vehicle Maintenar	nce	\$ \$ \$ \$	25,000.00
	502630 Outside Services		\$	11,000.00
	502760 Fuel		\$	10,000.00
	502762 Uniforms and Bad	ges	\$	5,000.00
		Total	\$	61,500.00
Public Works	503503 Overtime		\$	10,000.00
	503625 Vehicle Maintenar	nce	\$	25,000.00
	503744 Minor Tools & Equ	ıipment	\$ \$ \$ \$	15,000.00
	503940 Mowers & Edgers		\$	8,000.00
	503945 Other Equipment(	tractor)	\$	25,930.00
	Dept.	Total	\$	83,930.00
Finance	505526 Insurance		\$	5,000.00
	Dept.	Total	\$	5,000.00
Council	510526 Insurance		\$	2,600.00
	510543 Educ, Travel, Cert.		\$ <u>\$</u> \$	(2,000.00)
	Dept.	Total	\$	600.00
Parks	511650 Mowing		\$	(23,224.72)
	511960 Capital		\$ \$ \$	14,065.00
	Dept.	Total	\$	(9,159.72)
	Total	Expenses	\$	456,870.28

\$ 2,210,127.65

### 2021-2022 BUDET ADJUSTMENTS

### WATER/SEWER/IMPACT

INCOME

THE STATE	
40004 Water Tap Fees	\$ 300,000.00
40004.03 Sewer Tap Fees	\$ 400,000.00
Total Income	\$ 700,000.00
EXPENSE	
EXI ENSE	
590000 Bond Issuance Expense	\$ 313,575.01
590002 Bond Issuance Discount	\$ 341,944.22
Total Expense	\$ 655,519.23

INCOME OVER EXPENSE \$ 44,480.77

### **OTHER FUNDS**

HB445

INCOME

40009 Sales Tax Revenue \$ 235,850.00

HOTEL/MOTEL

INCOME

40110 HMOT Occupancy Tax \$ 15,000.00

### RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-027

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, APPROVING THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION DISTRICT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

**WHEREAS,** on June 21, 2022, the Board of Managers of the Montgomery County Emergency Communications District ("MCECD") adopted a proposed budget for the fiscal year that begins on October 1, 2022; and,

**WHEREAS**, the MCECD Board of Managers has submitted the proposed budget to the City of Magnolia for approval in accordance with the Emergency Telephone Act of the Texas Health and Safety Code, Section 772.309; and,

**WHEREAS**, to be effective the budget must be approved by the Montgomery County Commissioners Court and by a majority of the governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions; and,

**WHEREAS,** if the governing body of a participating jurisdiction does not approve or disapprove of MCECD's budget before the sixty-first (61<sup>st</sup>) day after the date of receipt, the budget is approved by that participating jurisdiction by operation of law; and

**WHEREAS**, the budget is satisfactory as submitted;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA, TEXAS, that the Montgomery County Emergency Communication District's budget for Fiscal Year 2023 is approved.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2022.

INCORPORATED	THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA
ATTEST:	Todd Kana, Mayor
Kandice Garrett, City Secretary	



# Montgomery County Emergency Communication District

June 22, 2022

Mayor Todd Kana City of Magnolia 18111 Buddy Rlley Boulevard Magnolia, TX 77354

Dear Mayor Kana:

The Montgomery County Emergency Communication District (MCECD) hereby submits a proposed budget in accordance with the Emergency Telephone Act of the Texas Health and Safety Code, Section 772.309. The budget was approved by the MCECD Board of Managers on June 21, 2022, for the fiscal year that begins on October 1<sup>st</sup>.

To be effective, the budget must be approved by a majority of the governing bodies of participating jurisdictions, such as your city, and by the Montgomery County Commissioners Court. The law allows sixty (60) days from the date of receipt to take action on this budget. If your governing body does not act within that time, your city's approval is granted automatically.

We request the opportunity to present MCECD's budget to your governing body in person so we can share information about our current operations and future plans. Please contact Terri Gill at 936 523-5911 or tgill@mc911.org with the date and time of the meeting at which that the District's budget will be considered. Additional budget details are available upon request.

I appreciate your continued support of the 9-1-1 system and your prompt attention to this matter.

Respectfully,

Chip VanSteenberg Executive Director

CC: City Secretary

**Enclosures** 



# MEMORANDUM

TO:

**County and City Officials** 

FROM:

Chip VanSteenberg, Executive Director

DATE:

June 30, 2022

SUBJECT:

MCECD Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2023

The Board of Managers for Montgomery County Emergency Communication District (MCECD) proposes the attached budget for Fiscal Year 2023 which begins on October 1, 2022. This memo provides information about MCECD and the proposed budget.

### MCECD INFORMATION

The Montgomery County Emergency Communication District (MCECD) is a special purpose district authorized and created under Chapter 772 of the State of Texas Health and Safety Code. MCECD is governed by a Board of Managers which consists of two members appointed by the Montgomery County Commissioner's Court, two members elected by the cities within the county and one member elected by the volunteer fire departments that operate in the county. The principal provider of telephone service in the county appoints a non-voting member to the board.

### MCECD responsibilities are to:

- Provide and maintain the hardware, software and data network for a county-wide 9-1-1 system consisting of five public safety answering points (PSAPs) and a back-up facility at the county's Emergency Operations Center.
- Provide financial support to the two primary PSAPs which answer all 9-1-1 calls and route them to the appropriate agency depending upon location and the nature of the emergency.
- Maintain a Geographic Information System (GIS) and a comprehensive database of street center lines, street names, address ranges, service boundaries and other critical information.

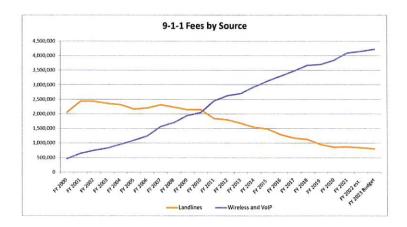
- Serve as the official addressor for the entire county
- Provide an early warning communication service
- Conduct public education on when and how to use the 9-1-1 system
- Assist PSAPs in training call-takers and dispatchers in the use of the 9-1-1 system

### PROPOSED BUDGET - REVENUE

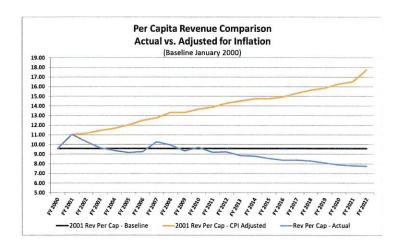
MCECD is funded primarily by fees assessed on telephone service; the amount of the fee varies by the type of service. Mobile phone customers who sign a contract for monthly service are assessed a fee of \$0.50 per month, per phone. Pre-paid wireless plans are charged a 9-1-1 fee equal to 2% of the retail price for airtime. The wireless fees are collected by the service providers and paid directly to the State of Texas. The state then remits a proportional share of the revenue to emergency communication districts based on population.

The fee for local exchange access lines (commonly known as land lines) and for Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) customers is 6% of the regulated charge rate. The amount of the fee ranges from \$0.62 to \$1.66 per month for residential service. For business customers, the monthly fee starts at \$1.29 and goes up to \$2.23. Landline and VoIP fees paid by Montgomery County customers are remitted directly to MCECD.

Long-term trends indicate customers are replacing land lines with wireless phones and VoIP service. Revenue from wireless and VoIP service is on the rise while land line revenue is rapidly declining, as demonstrated here:



MCECD strives to provide reliable and innovative 9-1-1 service at the best possible value for our citizens. Due to rapid population growth, total revenue has grown enough for service delivery to match our high expectations. But MCECD operates at a lower revenue amount per capita than the year 2000 in both real and adjusted terms. MCECD collected \$9.57 in 9-1-1 fees per person in 2000. That amount is down to \$7.74, a decrease of \$1.84. If adjusted for inflation, the 2000 amount equals \$17.73 in today's dollars. Therefore, MCECD is providing 9-1-1 service for 56% less than it did in 2000.



MCECD expects to collect \$6,600,900 of revenue in FY 2023 which is 33.5% more than the budget for the current year. This includes an estimate for a grant of \$1,424,000 from the State of Texas for transitioning to Next Generation 9-1-1 (NG911). By adopting NG911, emergency calls will be routed and managed across a new digital network. The digital network will replace the legacy analog system originally built for land-line phone systems over 50 years ago. Due to conservative budgeting practices and prudent spending policies, the district is adequately funded, has no debt, and maintains adequate reserve balances for operations and capital purchases.

### PROPOSED BUDGET - OPERATING EXPENDITURES

The proposed budget for expenses is \$5,499,000 which is 11.8% above the budget for FY 2022. MCECD's operating budget is broken into three major line expenditure categories – Cost of Services, Personnel Costs, and General & Administrative Costs.

Cost of Services is the largest category accounting for 58% of all expenditures. The single biggest line item \$2,076,700 for contracts with the Montgomery County Sheriff's Office (MCSO) and the Conroe Police Department (CPD) to answer all 9-1-1 calls. MCECD has traditionally reimbursed these two agencies for the salary and benefits of 23 telecommunicators combined. Due to an increase in the volume of calls received, MCECD is increasing this supplement for both agencies.

The second largest line item in the Cost of Services category is "Service Enhancements." Expenditures in this category include emergency alerting, Smart 9-1-1 safety profiles, and foreign language translation services. It also includes the new operating costs for the NG911 system under the grant program.

Other major line items include:

 \$355,200 for data and phone lines necessary to route 9-1-1 callers to the correct emergency call center and interconnect the county's emergency call centers, and - \$189,600 in certificate pay to incentivize professional development for 9-1-1 telecommunicators.

The proposed budget for all Cost of Service expenditures is 24% more than the budget for the current year.

The second category of operating expenditures is Personnel Costs. The district employs 11 full-time staff members for technical support, addressing, mapping, public education, database management, training, and administration. There are no changes proposed with staffing. The personnel budget is basically flat with a 0.7% decrease over the current year.

The final and smallest category of operating expenditures is General & Administrative Costs. This proposed budget for this category is 6.0% below the budget for the current year.

### PROPOSED BUDGET - CAPITAL EXPENSES

Besides operating expenditures, MCECD also budgets for capital and other non-operating outlays. The capital budget includes \$1,100,000 to pay for non-recurring costs of the NG911 transition and \$500,000 for technology to replace and upgrade the district's microwave system. Anticipated facility related expenses are \$275,000 to replace a generator and \$120,000 to construct new parking.

The district purchased 11 acres in December 2020 to develop a regional emergency communication center and multi-agency data center. The budget includes \$180,000 to cover development and design expenses for the property as well all \$120,000 for the payments on a three-year loan to finance the purchase. The total budget for capital expenses is \$2,795,000.

### ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

Additional data on the budget is available upon request. MCECD can supply audited financial statements, historical budget information, and details of line item expenditures. Contact Terri Gill to make your request: <a href="mailto:tgill@mc911.org">tgill@mc911.org</a> or 936 523-5912.



# Montgomery County Emergency Communication District Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2023

		EV 0000		<b>-</b> 1/ 0000
OPERATING REVENUES & EXPENSES		FY 2022 Budget		FY 2023 Budget
REVENUES	Contractor.	Marie Control of the		
9-1-1 Fees - Landlines	\$	000 500	φ	000 000
	Ф	808,500	\$	808,800
9-1-1 Fees: Wireless		3,112,000		3,198,800
9-1-1 Fees: VoIP		891,600		1,026,600
Interest Earned		133,200		141,200
Other Income		400		1,500
NG911 Grant Program	-	-		1,424,000
Total Revenues	\$	4,945,700	\$	6,600,900
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Cost of Services	\$	2,552,300	\$	3,172,300
Personnel Costs	\$	1,778,800	\$	1,765,700
General & Administrative Costs	\$	586,300	\$	561,000
Total Expenditures	\$	4,917,400	\$	5,499,000
Surplus of Revenues over Expenditures	\$	28,300	\$	1,101,900
Emergency Allocation for Repairs and Replacements	\$	500,000	\$	500,000
CAPITAL OUTLAY		FY 2022		FY 2023
CAPITAL COTEAT		Budget		Budget
Estimated Project Costs				
Technology	\$	623,000	\$	1,600,000
PSAP Improvement Grants		500,000		500,000
Facilities		425,000		695,000
Vehicles		<u> </u>		=
Total Estimated Project Costs	\$	1,548,000	\$	2,795,000



# Montgomery County Emergency Communication District Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2023

	Cash Flow Estimates	
Operating Funds		
	Estimated Cash Balance on 10/1/2022	\$ 6,235,175
	Surplus of Revenues over Expenditures	1,101,900
	Net Funds Available	7,337,075
	Operating Reserve (3 months of expenses)	1,374,800
	Emergency Allocation for Repairs and Replacements	500,000
	Capital Reserve	5,900,000
	Total for Restricted Reserves	7,274,800
	Unencumbered Reserves (est. on 9/30/2023)	\$ 62,275
Capital Outlay		
	Estimated Capital Reserve on 10/1/2022	\$ 5,900,000
	Net Proceeds from Operations	
	Available for Capital Outlay	5,900,000
	Capital Outlay Budget for FY 2023	2,795,000
	Estimated Capital Reserve on 9/30/2023	\$ 3,105,000





# REVENUES

911 Fees - Landline/Resellers 911 Fees - Wireless/Contract 911 Fees - Landline/Primary 911 Fee - Wireless/Prepaid NG911 Grant Program 911 Fees - VolP Interest Earned Misc. Income

# **OPERATING EXPENSES**

**Total Revenues** 

General & Administrative Costs Cost of Services Personnel Costs Total Expenditures

# SUMMARY

Operating Expenses Surplus/(Deficit) Revenues

# **Montgomery County Emergency Communications District Proposed Budget for FY 2023**

FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Estimate	Variance (est.)	FY 2023 Budget	Increase (Decrease)	Inc (Dec)
707,539	693,384	646,800	676,500	29,700	653,400	009'9	1.0%
153,802	171,373	161,700	161,400	(300)	155,400	(6,300)	-3.9%
2,585,911	2,735,997	2,750,400	2,856,700	106,300	2,876,400	126,000	4.6%
382,982	356,948	361,600	318,500	(43,100)	322,400	(39,200)	-10.8%
888,054	1,002,230	891,600	981,200	89,600	1,026,600	135,000	15.1%
173,217	9,161	133,200	103,600	(29,600)	141,200	8,000	%0.9
2,297	2,321	400	1,500	1,100	1,500	1,100	275.0%
-		-	-	-	1,424,000	1,424,000	n/a
4,893,801	4,971,413	4,945,700	5,099,400	153,700	006'009'9	1,655,200	33.5%

2,357,067	2,446,704	2,552,300	2,540,100	(12,200)	3,172,300	620,000	24.3%
1,508,213	1,560,369	1,778,800	1,559,400		1,765,700	(13,100)	-0.7%
458,866	501,362	586,300	553,600	(32,700)	561,000	(25,300)	-4.3%
1,324,146	4,508,435	4,917,400	4,653,100	(264,300)	5,499,000	581,600	11.8%

4,893,801	4,971,413	4,945,700	5,099,400	153,700	6,600,900	1,655,200	33.5%
4,324,146	4,508,435	4,917,400	4,653,100	(264,300)	5,499,000	581,600	11.8%
569,655	462,978	28,300	446,300	418,000	1,101,900	1,073,600	3793.6%





# Operating Expenses Line Item Detail

# COST OF SERVICES

# Communication

9-1-1 Fiber & Data Connections 9-1-1 Trunks & Exchanges

Operational Telephone & Data

**Communications Subtotal** 

# Education

Conferences and Seminars

Travel Expenses

**Tuition Reimbursement** 

# **Education Subtotal**

# Service Delivery

Certificate Pay Reimbursements Call-taking Contracts

Service Enhancements

Network and System Monitoring Other Servcies

Service Delivery Subtotal

TOTAL - COST OF SERVICES

# **Montgomery County Emergency Communications District** Proposed Budget for FY 2023

FY 2022	FY 2022 FY 2022 Variance
	FY 2022 FY 2022
FY 2022 FY 2022	FY 2022
FY 2022	
	FY 2021

24.3%	620,000	3,172,300	(12,200)	2,540,100	2,552,300	2,446,704	2,357,067
30.5%	646,000	2,766,700	29,600	2,150,300	2,120,700	2,076,948	2,026,871
-3.0%	(400)	12,900	(100)	13,200	13,300	12,730	12,730
-23.1%	(300)	1,000	(1,300)	-	1,300	494	1
226.9%	337,700	486,500	(3,200)	145,600	148,800	173,621	168,075
-4.0%	(8,000)	189,600	(20,100)	177,500	197,600	160,060	173,971
18.0%	317,000	2,076,700	54,300	1,814,000	1,759,700	1,730,045	1,672,096
			•				
-21.5%	(13.800)	50.400	(23.300)	40.900	64 200	14.364	19 290
-50.0%	(009)	009	(1,200)		1,200	-	
-23.8%	(12,000)	38,400	(19,600)	30,800	50,400	8,586	14,689
-9.5%	(1,200)	11,400	(2,500)	10,100	12,600	5,778	4,601
			VIVE I				
-3.3%	(12,200)	355,200	(18,500)	348,900	367,400	355,392	310,906
1.1%	009	22,000	(300)	56,100	56,400	51,214	41,279
2.7%	4,200	77,400	3,000	76,200	73,200	74,919	53,055
-7.1%	(17,000)	220,800	(21,200)	216,600	237,800	229,259	216,572





# PERSONNEL COSTS

Wages & Salary

Regular

Leave Time

Allowances

Longevity

Wages and Salary Subtotal Overtime

# **Employment Taxes**

Social Security

Medicare

Unemployment Insurance

**Employment Taxes Subtotal** 

# Benefits

Retirement

Group Insurance

Supplemental Insurance

Workers Compensation

**Benefits Subtotal** 

TOTAL - PERSONNEL COSTS

# **Montgomery County Emergency Communications District** Proposed Budget for FY 2023

0000	EV 2024	FY 2022	FY 2022	Variance	FY 2023	Increase	Inc
777	LT 2021	Budget	Estimate	(est)	Budget	(Decrease)	(Dec)

3.3%	37,000	1,172,400	(92,900)	1,042,500	1,135,400	942,540	926,872
-47.1%	(8,000)	000'6	(9,100)	7,900	17,000	4,090	3,512
-7.7%	(400)	4,800	(006)	4,300	5,200	4,176	3,684
%0.0	•	26,400	(3,600)	22,800	26,400	21,356	21,180
6.2%	7,800	133,800	(700)	125,300	126,000	142,271	116,041
3.9%	37,600	998,400	(78,600)	882,200	008'096	770,648	782,455

2.8%	2,500	91,200	(16,400)	72,300	88,700	68,939	66,777
%0.0	1	300	1	300	300	2,560	1,489
6.5%	1,100	18,000	(3,000)	13,900	16,900	12,731	12,384
2.0%	1,400	72,900	(13,400)	58,100	71,500	53,648	52,903
			Management Comment Control of Con	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED I		The state of the s	Physical Printers of the Party Spirits

-0.7%	(13,100)	1,765,700	(219,400)	1,559,400	1,778,800	1,560,369	1,508,213
-9.5%	(2,600)	502,100	(110,100)	444,600	554,700	548,889	514,564
-23.1%	(1,200)	4,000	(1,200)	4,000	5,200	2,960	3,097
%0.0	•	13,500	(4,200)	9,300	13,500	6,922	7,274
-18.2%	(52,800)	237,600	(64,800)	225,600	290,400	239,235	221,883
%9.0	1,400	247,000	(39,900)	205,700	245,600	299,773	282,310



# GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS

Supplies

Office Supplies Computers & Electronics Small Equipment

Operating Supplies Business Meetings **Supplies Subtotal** 

# Contract Services

Professional Fees Maintenance General Consulting Property Insurance Software & Licensing

Bank Fees

Printing

Equipment Leasing Postage

Advertisements Legal Notices

Dues & Subscriptions

Waste Disposal Misc Fees Contract Services Subtotal

# Montgomery County Emergency Communications District Proposed Budget for FY 2023

2020	בייר אב	FY 2022	FY 2022	Variance	FY 2023	Increase	드
2020	FT 2021	Budget	Estimate	(est.)	Budget	(Decrease)	(Dec)

00) -11.4% 00) -6.9%	(4,800) (1,200) (3,400)	37,200 16,200 <b>68,600</b>	(5,100) (2,000) (500)	36,900 15,400 <b>71,500</b>	42,000 17,400 <b>72,000</b>		24,523 11,159 <b>44,980</b>
	(4,800	37,200	(5,100)	006	36,		42,000
- 0.0%		3,000	(200)	2,800	2,	3,000 2,	
00 48.3%	2,900	8,900	7,500	000	13,500		
%8'-8'-3%	(300)	3,300	(700)	000	2,900	3,600 2,9	30

%0.9-	(27,900)	437,000	(32,000)	432,900	464,900	411,553	354,621
0.0%	1	300	•	300	300	20	(14)
-17.6%	(006)	4,200	(1,300)	3,800	5,100	2,852	6,865
%0.0	ı	4,800	(700)	4,100	4,800	4,079	4,659
%0.0	•	300	(100)	200	300	420	126
-8.9%	(0000'9)	61,200	(8,100)	59,100	67,200	71,427	55,930
%0.0	•	1,200	(100)	1,100	1,200	882	810
11.8%	009	2,700	009	5,700	5,100	4,908	4,404
-18.2%	(009)	2,700	(800)	2,500	3,300	1,630	2,315
-5.1%	(6,100)	114,100	(2,000)	118,200	120,200	157,189	114,262
7.5%	2,500	36,000	006	34,400	33,500	32,127	30,725
0.0%	(2,400)	1,200	(2,500)	1,100	3,600	349	1
-4.6%	(4,900)	102,000	(3,100)	103,800	106,900	47,367	5,395
-14.6%	(8,700)	20,700	(13,000)	46,400	59,400	43,995	38,048
-2.6%	(1,400)	52,600	(1,800)	007,20	00010		2001





# **Montgomery County Emergency Communications District** Proposed Budget for FY 2023

A SOSO	EV 2024	FY 2022	FY 2022	Variance	FY 2023	Increase	luc
1 2020	F1 2021	Budget	Estimate	(est.)	Budget	(Decrease)	(Dec)

FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Estimate	Variance (est.)	FY 2023 Budget	Increase (Decrease)	Inc (Dec)
535	784	1,800	2,000	200	2,500	200	38.9%
397	776	2,100	1,500	(009)	1,800	(300)	-14.3%
640	620	1,200	800	(400)	006	(300)	-25.0%
1,992	1,940	2,200	2,000	(200)	2,200		0.0%
3,564	4,121	7,300	6,300	(1,000)	7,400	100	1.4%

14.0%	(25,300)	561,000	(32,700)	553,600	586,300	501,362
	(25,300	561,000	(32,700)	553,600	586,300	2
	2,900	48,000	800	42,900	42,100	00
14.9%	5,700	43,900	1,000	39,200	38,200	37,300
- 0.0%		009	(100)	200	009	392
0.1%	200	3,500	(100)	3,200	3,300	3,016

# Transportation

Vehicle Maint. & Inspections Mileage Reimbursement

Insurance (auto)

Transportation Subtotal

# Utililties

Water & Sewer Natural Gas

Electricity

**Utilities Subtotal** 

TOTAL - GENERAL & ADMIN COSTS

**TOTAL - OPERATING EXPENSES** 

# CAPITAL OUTLAY

Interoperability Projects Technology Facilities TOTAL - CAPITAL OUTLAY

Vehicles

80.6%	1 247 000	2 795 000	(726 600)	821 400	1 548 000		207 207
1	1	•			1	•	
	270,000	695,000	(222,000)	203,000	425,000		
%0.0	1	200,000	(2,800)	497,200	200,000	•	559,816
n/a	977,000	1,600,000	(501,800)	121,200	623,000	•	41,391

(726,600) 2,795,000 1,247,000 601,207

### **RESOLUTION NO. R-2022-0028**

# RESOLUTION CASTING VOTE FOR CANDIDATE FOR APPOINTMENT TO GRP CONTRACT REVIEW COMMITTEE

**WHEREAS**, the City of Magnolia ("Participant"), and the San Jacinto River Authority (the "Authority") have heretofore entered into that certain Contract for Groundwater Reduction Planning, Alternative Water Supply, and Related Goods and Services ("GRP Contract"); and

**WHEREAS**, the GRP Contract provides that Participants (as defined in the GRP Contract) that are municipalities, exclusive of the City of Conroe, Texas (collectively, "Voting Municipalities") may appoint one member to serve on the six-member Review Committee to be constituted under the terms and conditions of Article II thereof; and

**WHEREAS**, Participant is one of the Voting Municipalities and the City Council of Participant deems it appropriate at this time to cast its vote for a candidate for appointment to the Review Committee;

### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY the City Council of the City of Magnolia:

- 1. That the facts and recitations set forth in the preamble of this resolution are hereby, adopted, ratified, and confirmed.
- 2. That the City of Magnolia hereby casts its vote for the appointment of the following individual to the Review Committee.

Vote (check one (1) box below)	Candidate Name
	Robert Byerly
$\sqrt{}$	James Corn

3. That the City Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to deliver or cause to be delivered a certified copy of this resolution to the Authority.

**PASSED AND APPROVED** this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2022.

INCORPORATED 1968	THE CITY OF MAGNOLIA
ATTEST:	Todd Kana, Mayor
Kandice Garrett, City Secretary	



July 21, 2022

City of Magnolia 18111 Buddy Riley Blvd. Magnolia, TX 77354

### Dear GRP Participant:

The nominations for the GRP Review Committee candidates were received by the GRP Administrator for Participants that are municipalities, exclusive of the City of Conroe, Texas. The nominees are as follows:

**Robert Byerly**, nominated by the City of Willis **James Corn**, nominated by the City of Oak Ridge and City of Magnolia

Per the GRP Contract, each Participant may submit a vote for one of the nominees in its category. Each Participant's vote is weighted according to the pumpage from that Participant in 2021. The attached table indicates the weight given to each vote. The governing body of each Participant shall cast its vote by resolution (example attached) submitted to the GRP Administrator on or before November 1, 2022. In casting its ballot, the governing body of each Participant may vote for only one candidate on the ballot. Once all ballots are received by SJRA, the GRP Administrator shall tally the votes and submit the results on or before December 1, 2022, to the governing body of each Participant and will announce the results at the GRP Review Committee meeting in January, 2023.

Please return nomination resolutions to my attention at the GRP Division, P.O. Box 329, Conroe, Texas 77305. If you have any questions, please contact our office at 936-588-1662.

Sincerely,

Chris Meeks

Utility Enterprise Manager San Jacinto River Authority

Cc:

Summer Hvasta, UE Customer Service Manager Joy Homewood, GRP Administrative Assistant



	that are municipalitie e, (collectively, "Voti	
PARTICIPANT/SYSTEM CITIES (Other than Conroe)	2021 Water Used	VOTING % (Rounded to the nearest <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> )*
City of Cut and Shoot	181,888,000	16.0%
City of Magnolia	246,348,000	21.6%
City of Oak Ridge North	123,410,000	10.8%
City of Patton Village	26,429,000	2.3%
City of Splendora	261,839,300	23.0%
City of Willis	257,510,400	22.6%
City of Woodbranch Village	41,268,000	3.6%
TOTALS	1,138,692,700	100.0%

<sup>\*</sup>Pursuant to Section 2.07 of the GRP Contract

(F) 936.588.3043



# DEADLINE SCHEDULE FOR GRP APPOINTMENT PROCESS BY VOTE

April, 2022	Notices mailed to participants that are "conservation and reclamation districts, other than members of The Woodland Joint Powers Agency, or its successors, which are located primarily to the west of Interstate Highway 45", "municipalities, exclusive of the City of Conroe", and "members of The Woodland Joint Powers Agency, or its successors".
July 1, 2022	Nomination resolutions are due to the San Jacinto River Authority (SJRA).
August 1, 2022	Deadline for SJRA to send out ballots to Participants mentioned above for contested nominations.
November 1, 2022	Deadline to return ballots and appointment resolutions to SJRA.
December 1, 2022	Deadline for SJRA to declare results.
January 23, 2023	Seat new members





# DEPARTMENT REPORT

**July 2022** 

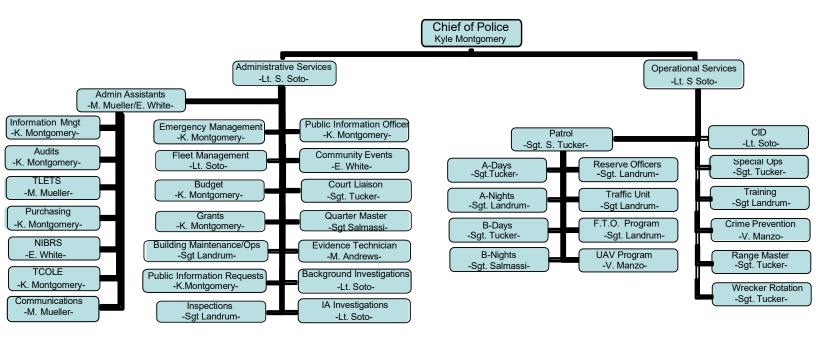
Prepared by:

Kyle Montgomery

Chief of Police

# **ADMINISTRATIVE**

# Organizational Chart



# **PATROL**

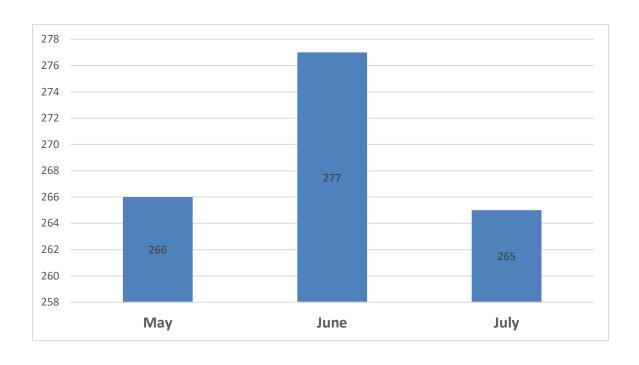
# **ALL BREAKDOWN**

	June July		Monthly Change
EMERGENCY	22	30	+8
NON-EMERGENCY	244	235	-9

# **CALLS FOR SERVICE**

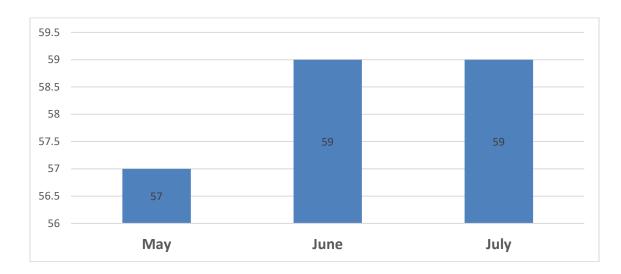
	June	July	Monthly Change	2022
Total Calls for Service	277	265	-12	1,975

<sup>\*</sup>The total calls for service include all priorities, event entries, and officer-initiated calls.



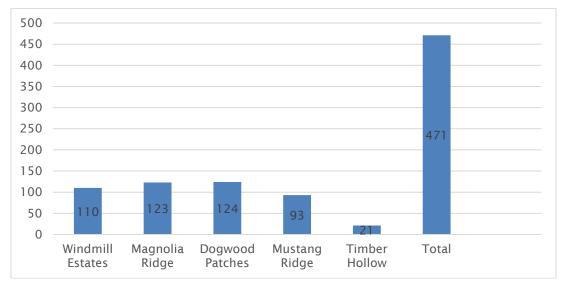
# **OFFENSE REPORTS**

	June	July	Monthly Change
Report Totals	59	62	+3



# **RESIDENTIAL PATROLS**

	Windmill Estates	Magnolia Ridge	Dogwood Patches			Total
June	107	123	120	76	-	426
July	110	123	124	93	21	471



# **CALL TOTALS**

OFFENSES	June	July	MONTHLY CHANGE
Burglary of a Vehicle	0	0	0
Burglary of a Building	1	0	-1
Burglary of a Habitation	0	0	0
Theft	1	4	+3
Fraud/Forgery	2	0	-2
Criminal Mischief	3	0	-3
Robbery	0	0	0
Assault/Family Violence	1	2	+1
Death Investigation	1	0	-1
Sexual Assault	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Crash	6	19	+13
Alarms	18	14	-4
Medical calls	18	22	+4
Welfare Checks	8	5	-3
Disturbances	4	5	+1
Assist Outside Agency	12	9	-3
Narcotics	16	10	-6
DWI	10	6	-4
Suspicious Person/Vehicle	16	6	-10

# **CRIMINAL ARRESTS**

	June July		MONTHLY CHANGE
TOTAL ARRESTS	31	32	+1
NARCOTICS	16	10	-6
DWI	10	6	-4

# TRAFFIC CONTACTS BY RACE

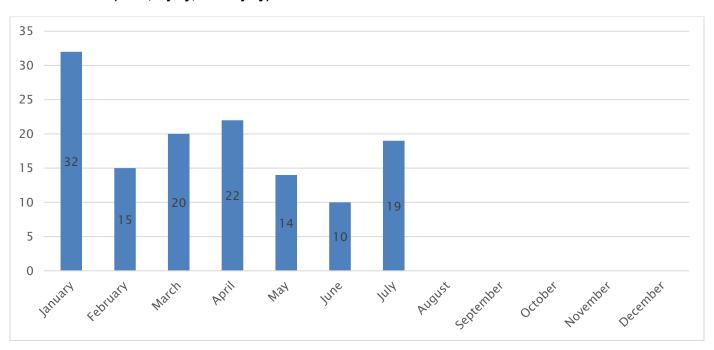
	Asian Pacific	Black	Hispanic	Alaskan Indian	White
June	5	36	123	0	271
July	4	27	116	0	332
Change	-1	-9	-7	0	+61

# **TRAFFIC CRASHES**

	June	July	MONTHLY CHANGE
Fatal	0	0	0
Injury	0	2	+2
Non-Injury	10	7	+7

# **TRAFFIC CRASH TREND 2022**

**Total Collisions (Fatal, Injury, Non-Injury)** 



# TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT

	June	July	MONTHLY CHANGE
FM 1488	278	264	-14
FM 1774	110	146	+36
Magnolia Blvd	123	144	+21
Buddy Riley	43	42	-1
Nichols Sawmill	19	21	+2
Total Violations	573	612	+39

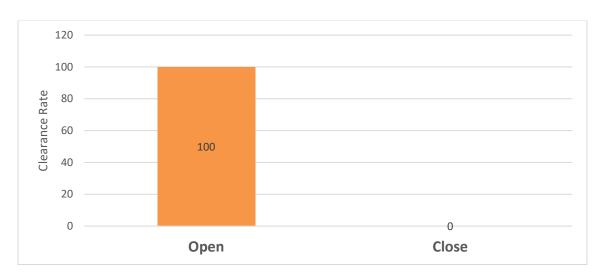
# **COMMERCIAL PATROLS**

	June	July	MONTHLY CHANGE
Business Checks	523	627	+104
<b>Business Contacts</b>	44	36	-8
Totals	567	663	+96

# **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

	June	July	MONTHLY CHANGE
Assault	1	0	-1
Sexual Assault	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0
Death	1	0	-1
Persons Crime Totals	2	0	-2
Burglary-Building	1	0	-1
Burglary-Vehicle	0	0	0
<b>Burglary-Habitation</b>	0	0	0
Theft	1	4	+3
Hit and Run Crashes	0	0	0
Financial Crime	1	0	-1
Criminal Mischief	1	0	-1
<b>Property Crime Totals</b>	4	4	-
Arrests/Warrants	3	3	-

# 2022 Case Clearance Rates



	2022
Total Cases	55
Cleared	31
Clearance Rate	56%

## Seeking "Recognition" from the Texas Law Enforcement Recognition Program

Beginning July 27th, we began a lengthy process to become a "Recognized" Law Enforcement Agency by the Texas Police Chiefs Association Law Enforcement Recognition Program. Begun in 2006, the Recognition Program evaluates a Police Department's compliance with 168 Best Practices for Texas Law Enforcement. These Best Practices were carefully developed by Texas Law Enforcement professionals to assist agencies in the efficient and effective delivery of service and the protection of individual's rights. These Best Practices cover all aspects of law enforcement operations including use of force, protection of citizen rights, vehicle pursuits, property and evidence management, and patrol and investigative operations.

This voluntary process requires a critical self-review of the agency's policies, procedures, facilities and operations. The department will prepare proofs of compliance for each of the Texas Best Business Practices for Law Enforcement and when complete, will request outside audit and review. The result of this review is sent to the Texas Police Chief's Association's Recognition Committee for final analysis and decision to award "Recognized" status.

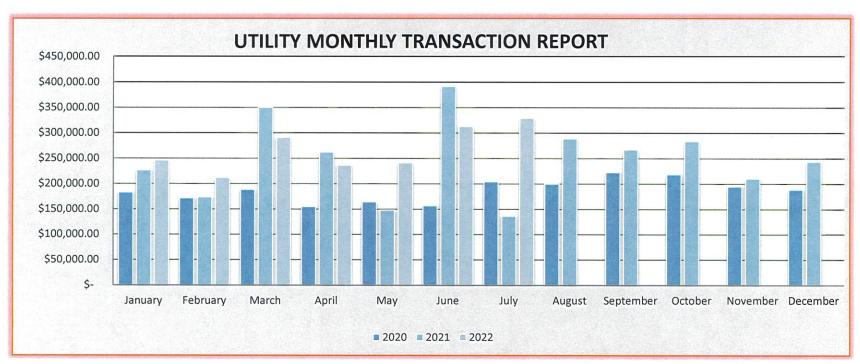
Though we consider ourselves to be one of the best agencies in the area, this process allows for an independent review of the department's operations and will assure the citizens of Magnolia that its Police Department is conforming to the current state of the art in law enforcement.

More information a description of the program may be viewed on the Texas Police Chiefs Association website at http://www.texaspolicechiefs.org.

	City of Magno	 lia				
	Public Works Rep					
	Jul-22					
		d/Completed				
AFTER HOURS CALLS		12				
Water leaks		12				
Water taps		95				
Sewer leaks		2				
Sewer taps		95				
Description	# Worke	# Worked/Completed				
Hydrants/Blow-offs done	15					
Lift station CALLED IN REPAIRS		4				
Lift Station repairs by PW		2				
Street signs		2				
Street patching		4				
Unity Park PW events		0				
Unity Park PW Repairs		10				
Turn Off's/Turn On's	9	129				
Mowed	see	tracker	NONE			
Unity Park PW crew Workorders	20	20				
Work orders completed		207				
Shop work Description						
PD Vehicle repairs Svenni		6				
PD Oil changes Svenni PW Work Orders		4				
PW Vehicle Oil changes		2				
TOTAL		2 16				
TOTAL	This year	Last Year				
	Jul-22	Jul-21	Difference			
Gallons pumped well#1	4,432.000	1,838.000	2,594.000			
Gallons pumped well#2	4,996.000	2,010.000	2,986.000			
Gallons pumped well#3	38,666.000	16,146.000	19,470.000			
Total for the month for all 3	48,094.000	19,994.000	28,100.000			
*Sewe	er plants inspected 7 days	a week by law*				
	Current yr.	Last yr.				
	Jul-22	Jul-21	Difference			
Treated gallons pumped plant#1	11,716.000	11,300.000	416.000			
ALL METERS READ IN THOUSANDS						
ALL INCIDENCE READ IN THOUSANDS						

# UTILITY MONTHLY TRANSACTION REPORT (does not include draft pmts)

Month	Payment Count	Amount	Month	Payment Count	Amount	% INCREASE
January-21	1124	\$ 226,510.88	January-22	1433	\$ 246,376.57	8.77%
February-21	1027	\$ 173,414.73	February-22	1434	\$ 211,985.98	22.24%
March-21	1358	\$ 350,005.32	March-22	1722	\$ 290,923.49	-16.88%
April-21	1166	\$ 262,288.95	April-22	1599	\$ 236,466.73	-9.84%
May-21	977	\$ 148,332.19	May-22	1601	\$ 241,277.44	62.66%
June-21	1383	\$ 391,474.13	June-22	1742	\$ 312,687.47	-20.13%
July-21	1261	\$ 136,619.42	July-22	1849	\$ 328,967.56	140.79%
August-21	1282	\$ 288,671.20	August-22			-100.00%
September-21	1317	\$ 267,150.94	September-22			-100.00%
October-21	1394	\$ 283,617.23	October-22			-100.00%
November-21	1291	\$ 210,024.35	November-22			-100.00%
December-21	1335	\$ 243,703.91	December-22			-100.00%
AVG	1243	\$ 248,484.44	AVG	1626	\$ 266,955.03	7.43%



# City Administrator's Report for August 9, 2022

Every day is a new adventure here in Magnolia! Here is a partial list of some of my recent activities since the last City Council Meeting:

07/08 Met with Sewer Line Phase 3 Contractor

07/08 Teleconference with GLO

07/11 Review sewer line videos with contractor

07/12 Attended AEI Engineering Teams meeting for weekly projects review

07/12 Teleconference with City Engineer and Sewer Line Phase 3 Contractor

07/13 Teleconference with GLO

07/13 Met with Municipal Judge Applicant

07/14 Attended 4A meeting

07/14 Attended 4B meeting

07/19 Attended AEI Engineering Teams meeting for weekly projects review

07/19 Met with Former Mayor

07/20 Met with Property Owner at new well site

07/20 Attend Pre-Construction meeting

07/21 Met with local newspaper Reporter

07/21 Attended Planning & Zoning Commission meeting

07/25 Met with local City Administrators and Managers

07/26 Attended Chamber of Commerce Government Affairs Committee meeting

07/28 Met onsite with City Engineers and HEB Contractors

07/28 Attended Chamber of Commerce lunch meeting

07/28 Met with Mayor and EDC Board Members

08/02 Attended AEI Engineering Teams meeting for weekly projects review 08/03 Teleconference with city Engineers concerning City streets 08/04 Attended Pre-Construction meeting with Lone Star College 08/04 Met with City Engineer concerning water system

I have attached a 2 - page Financial Summary

Don Doering

# City of Magnolia Financial Summary July 31, 2022 84% of Fiscal Year

	Budgeted	Actual	Percent
General Fund			
Revenue	\$4,457,243	\$6,031,454	135%
Expenses	\$4,429,496	\$3,752,984	85%
Water & Sewer Fund			
Revenue	\$10,195,537	\$7,748,550	76%
Expenses	\$3,788,774	\$3,351,081	88%
Capital Projects Enter.			
Revenue	\$1,936,137	\$379,921	0%
Expenses	\$3,596,622	\$8,916,818	248%
Debt Service			
Revenue	\$786,235	\$776,905	99%
Expenses	\$785,718	\$131,217	17%
4B Community Dev.			
Revenue	\$506,000	\$534,990	106%
Expenses	\$379,018	\$443,871	117%
4A Economic Dev.			
Revenue	\$803,000	\$1,163,056	145%
	\$96,152	\$259,151	270%
Expenses	\$90,152	<b>\$255,151</b>	270%
Red Light Camera			
Revenue	\$0	\$47	100%+
Expenses	\$50,000	\$64,184	128%
445 Road Repair			
Revenue	\$412,000	\$549,935	133%
Expenses	\$300,000	\$1,860	1%
Hotel/Motel Occup.			
Revenue	\$40,000	\$48,011	120%
Expenses	\$40,000	\$18,829	47%
MC Security Fund			
Revenue	\$7,000	\$7,403	106%
Expenses	\$5,000	\$5,579	112%
-	•	•	

# City of Magnolia Financial Summary July 31, 2022 84% of Fiscal Year

	Budgeted	Actual	
MC Tech. Fund			
Revenue	\$9,000	\$8,203	91%
Expenses	\$8,100	\$8,504	105%
Scofflaw			
Revenue	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	0%
Expenses	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	0%
In-Kind Franchise			
Revenue	\$0	\$5,808	100%+
Expenses	\$0	\$0	0%
Capital Projects			
Revenue	\$0	<b>\$0</b>	0%
Expenses	\$0	\$0	0%
Magnolia Ridge PID			
Revenue	\$124,315	\$122,898	99%
Expenses	\$117,495	\$46,248	39%
Seized Property			
Revenue	\$0	\$12,730	100%+
Expenses	\$0	\$2,923	100%+
Judicial Efficiency			
Revenue	\$200	\$865	433%
<u>Expenses</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0%
Total Revenue	\$19,276,667	\$17,390,776	90%
Total Expenses	\$13,596,375	\$17,003,249	125%
Total Rev - Capital P.	\$17,340,530	\$17,010,855	98%
Total Exp Capital P.	\$9,999,753	\$8,086,431	81%

Financial Summary 7312022



#### **OFFICE OF THE CITY SECRETARY**

## **INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE**

**DATE:** AUGUST 4, 2022

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS

FROM: KANDICE GARRETT, CITY SECRETARY

RE: MONTHLY REPORT

#### **City Council:**

Prepared Agenda Packet to include composing agendas, minutes, ordinances, resolutions, and item pages as well as cancellation notices as needed. Arranged & served meal for meeting. Handled shirt orders.

7/12 – Attended CC Budget Workshop & Regular Meeting

#### **Boards and Commissions:**

Prepared Agendas and Minutes and/or cancellation notices for 4A Economic Development Corporation, 4B Community Development Corporation, Planning & Zoning Board, and Zoning Board of Adjustment.

7/14 – Attended 4A EDC Meeting.

7/14 – Attended 4B CDC Meeting.

7/21 – Attended PZC Meeting.

7/25 – Attended ZBOA Meeting.

There are currently no vacancies on the Boards and Commissions.

#### **Alcohol Permits:**

HEB, CVS and Twin Liquors have applied for permits with TABC. CVS has been issued their (BQ) license. Approval letter submitted to John Edwards for temporary license at Jesse Raub Patriots of TX event.

#### **Montgomery County Clerk's Office Recordings:**

Seven recent documents recorded

- SA to WWSSS Agreement Audubon
- 5 Easements Heritage Green
- 5/2020 Sewer Easement St. Mattias Church (discovered had not been recorded)

#### Training:

7/1 – Laserfiche Demo/Discussion with General Code (formerly Franklin Publishing)

7/14 - Attended TMCA Virtual Clerks Mtg. – Laserfiche

7/15 – Attended TMCA Live Webinar – Resolutions, Ordinances, Municode Research & Document Management

7/21 – Attended Virtual Mtg. - Modernize Your Records Management Strategy: Records Retention Essentials with ICC

#### AEI:

Worked with AEI staff to provide all annexation/zoning ordinances since 2018, submittals of signed agreements/work orders, and other requests.

#### Website:

Continue to maintain City website to include

- Re-configured the Sanitation Service page and updated all content.
- Handled approximately 20+ comment submissions directly or dispersed to proper person.
- 8/3 met with department representatives for final content input for upcoming adjustments.

#### **Staff Support:**

Assisted Christian on the production of the CC, PZC, and ZBOA Agenda Packets.

Worked extensively to obtain and compile execution of documents for GrantWorks. Attended GLO audit prep call.

## **Open Records Requests:**

Handled approximately 20+ records requests for the City.

### **Project Updates:**

In the process of developing Laserfiche proposal after meeting with OCS and company representatives. It was decided to host the software on-site instead of Cloud storage. I will bring in training for the various employees who will be end users of new records management software.

PAGE: 1

DEPARTMENT	FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE DESCRIPTION	AMOUN
ON DEDADEMENTAL	CENEDAL BUND	MICC VENDOD HIGH CEAD INC	7/12/02 HICH CEAD THO, DEED OF FOO	1 440 0
ON-DEPARTMENTAL	GENERAL FUND	MISC. VENDOR HIGH STAR, INC	7/13/22 HIGH STAR, INC: RET OF ESC	
		NP SIGN SYSTEM	7/22/22 NP SIGN SYSTEM:REF ESCROW	
		TEXAS MUNICIPAL	7/14/22 TMRS	8,722.9
		INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	7/07/22 FEDERAL INCOME TAX W/H	6,221.2
			7/20/22 FEDERAL INCOME TAX W/H	6,557.9
			7/07/22 FICA WITHHOLDING	4,518.0
			7/20/22 FICA WITHHOLDING	4,594.8
			7/07/22 MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	1,056.6
			7/20/22 MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	1,074.6
		TX CHILD SUPPORT DISBURSEMENT UNIT	7/07/22 #201127387-0012459516 - HU	325.3
			7/20/22 #201127387-0012459516 - HU	325.3
			7/07/22 001227164411DCV19205-SMITH	219.2
			7/20/22 001227164411DCV19205-SMITH	219.2
		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	7/22/22 HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	3,297.4
			7/22/22 HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	3,297.4
		A.E.I. ENGINEERING	7/13/22 MAG VILLAGE	155.0
			7/13/22 MAG RIDGE SEC 15	500.0
			7/13/22 MILL CREEK ESTATES PHASE 1	38.7
			7/13/22 MILL CREEK ESTATES	77.5
l			7/13/22 WINDMILL ESTATES	638.7
			7/13/22 WINDMILL ESTATES	77.5
			7/13/22 ESCONDIDO SEC 5	232.5
			7/13/22 ESCONDIDO SEC 7	271.2
			7/13/22 ESCONDIDO SECTION 9	271.2
			7/13/22 MILL CREEK ESTATES 6A	
			7/13/22 MILL CREEK ESTATES 6B	503.7
			7/13/22 MILL CREEK ESTATES SEC 6C	
			7/13/22 W&SS ESCONDIDO PRADOO CROS	192.5
			7/13/22 MAG RIDGE FOREST SEC 17	835.0
			7/13/22 MUSTANG RIDGE SEC 3	465.0
			7/13/22 MUSTANG RIDGE N DETENTION	1,627.5
			7/13/22 MUSTANGE RIDGE SEC 3	2,385.0
			7/13/22 MAG PLACE SEC 1	1,740.0
			7/13/22 MAGNOLIA PLACE SEC 1	961.2
			7/13/22 MILL CREEK ESTATES PHASE 1	1,751.2
			7/13/22 MAGNOLIA RIDGE SEC 15	1,493.7
			7/13/22 MYRYLE GARDENS FINAL	951.2
			7/13/22 ESCONDIDO SEC 5	827.5
			7/13/22 MUSTANGE RIDGE LIFT STATIO	1,735.0
			7/13/22 MAGNOLIA RIDGE FOREST SEC	262.5
			7/13/22 MAG RIDGE FOREST S2	218.7
			7/13/22 MAG RIDGE FOREST S3	218.7
			7/13/22 MAGNOLIA RIDGE FOREST S5	218.7
			7/13/22 MAG RIDGE FOREST S6	218.7
		CALIFORNIA STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	7/07/22 CASE ID20000002223575-FON	
		CABITORNIA STATE DISBORGEMENT ONTI		
		ST9 GAS & OIL	7/20/22 CASE ID200000002223575-FON	
			7/13/22 MAY SALES TAX REC IN JULY	
		JERSEY TACTICAL CORP	,	
		OMNI BASE SERVICES OF TEXAS, LP		616.8
		MAGNOLIA I.S.D.	7/13/22 MAGNOLIA I.S.D RET OF ES	
OMINISTRATION	GENERAL FUND	TEXAS MUNICIPAL	7/14/22 TMRS	606.6
		INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	7/07/22 FICA WITHHOLDING	372.1
			7/20/22 FICA WITHHOLDING	375.2
			7/07/22 MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	87.0

DEPARTMENT FUND

08-03-2022 03:35 PM COUNCIL REPORT JULY 2022 PAGE:

VENDOR NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	7/20/22	MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	87.77
FEDEX	, .,	ERVIN GRAHAM	94.23
		TATIANNA GIPSON	34.63
	7/13/22	PREVIOUS BALANCE	2.42
AMERICAN EXPRESS	7/22/22	STAFF MEETING	19.00
	7/22/22	STAFF MEETING	21.07
	7/22/22	INK	55.99
	7/22/22	SOFTWARE	16.08
	7/22/22	INK	67.99
	7/22/22	FLOWERS	204.54
	7/22/22	COUNCIL MEETING	2.80
	7/22/22	COUNCIL MEETING	5.44
	7/22/22	BEREAVEMENT MAYORS MIL	188.95
	7/22/22	COUNCIL MEETING	2.15-
	7/22/22	COUNCIL MEETING	186.83
	7/22/22	SOFTWARE	16.08
	7/22/22	FLOWERS	204.54-
	7/22/22	4TH JULY	100.00
	7/22/22	KEYBOARD/MOUSE	171.43
	7/22/22	KEYBOARD MOUSE	91.19
	7/22/22	4TH JULY	294.59
		RET KEYBOARD	30.99-
	7/22/22	RET MOUSEPAD	8.89-
		RET KEYBOARD	31.99-
		4TH JULY	8.99
		4TH JULY	10.00
		4TH JULY	10.00
		4TH JULY	10.00
		4TH JULY	250.00
	, ,	4TH JULY	427.34 905.00
		4TH JULY	
PITNEY BOWES, INC.		LIQUID BLEACH, FURN POLISH REFILL POSTAGE	145.00
HEARST NEWSPAPERS, LLC		PUBLIC HEARING MAY 24	
HEARSI NEWSTATERS, LLC		HCN LEGAL LINER	71.59
		HEARST NEWSPAPERS, LLC	109.60
BUREAU VERITAS NORTH AMERICA, INC.		202200206	126.92
,,		202200125	1,116.80
		202200123	4,848.84
		202201081	5,553.84
		202200276	1,000.60
	7/13/22	202200333	924.30
		202200277	933.75
	7/13/22	202200281	988.00
	7/13/22	202201092	1,000.60
	7/13/22	202200432	1,000.60
	7/13/22	202201150	868.65
	7/13/22	202200539	1,277.10
		202201047	1,521.75
	7/13/22	202200552	1,321.55
		202201253	1,000.60
	7/13/22	202200624	1,412.90
	7/13/22	202200693	1,071.30
	7/13/22	202201003	1,131.15
	7/13/22	202200944	1,389.45
	7/13/22	202201129	905.40

COUNCIL REPORT JULY 2022 PAGE: 3

DEPARTMENT FUND VENDOR NAME DATE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT

7/13/22	202201138	883.70
7/13/22	202200739	1,302.30
7/13/22	202200740	1,397.50
7/13/22	22040791	852.00
7/13/22	202200760	986.60
7/13/22	202201072	913.10
7/13/22	202201130	1,146.20
7/13/22	202200840	823.85
7/13/22	202200784	76.92
7/13/22	202200784	1,237.55
7/13/22	202201119	899.80
7/13/22	202200963	984.15
7/13/22	202200963	1,077.95
7/13/22	202201015	918.00
7/13/22	202200938	829.45
7/13/22	202200830	829.45
7/13/22	202200832	1,044.00
7/13/22	202201144	785.00
7/13/22	202200871	785.00
7/13/22	202201152	785.00
7/13/22	202201035	1,506.70
7/13/22	202201115	1,081.10
7/13/22	202200878	1,045.05
7/13/22	202200880	1,045.05
7/13/22	202201156	930.95
7/13/22	202200882	1,045.05
7/13/22	202200884	1,045.05
7/13/22	202201238	930.95
7/13/22	202200887	871.10
7/13/22	202200888	920.80
7/13/22	202200897	1,241.40
7/13/22	202200919	76.92
7/13/22	202201205	883.70
7/13/22	202200966	785.00
7/13/22	202200958	785.00
7/13/22	202201149	785.00
7/13/22	202201026	829.45
7/13/22	202201164	1,118.55
	202201023	1,062.90
	202201024	1,354.10
	202201039	920.80
	202201038	918.00
	202201207	785.00
	202201093	829.45
	202201206	829.45
	202201055	988.00
	202201068	76.92
	202201070	159.15
	202201240	871.10
	202201241	785.00
	202201188	76.92
	202201135	76.92
	202201112	76.92
	202201067	1,073.75
	202201197	160.00
//13/22	202201209	76.92

DEPARTMENT	FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
			7/13/22	202201211	76.92
				202200811	852.20
				202201043	76.92
			7/13/22	202201224	76.92
				202201250	160.00
				202201254	160.00
				202201255	76.92
			7/13/22	202201265	160.00
			7/13/22	202201256	76.92
			7/13/22	202201262	76.92
			7/13/22	202201266	160.00
			7/13/22	202201267	160.00
			7/13/22	202201249	76.92
			7/13/22	22040857	126.92
			7/13/22	202200834	76.92
			7/13/22	202200845	94.20
				202200845	849.20
		LEONARD V SCHNEIDER IV dba		LEONARD V SCHNEIDER INV 22	
		BROOKSWATSON & CO., PLLC	7/13/22	ANNUAL/SINGLE AUDIT	13,797.74
		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	2,000.62
				HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	2,000.62
		GREATAMERICAN FINANCIAL SRVCS		GREATAMERICAN FIN SVCS-ADM	226.67
		HUNT, CLYDE M		HUNT, CLYDE M	2,000.00
		VERIZON CONNECT NWF, INC		VERIZON CONNECT MAY SERVIC	129.52
		GO TO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.		CONNECT BUNDLE	175.64
		OPTIMUM COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC		BARACUDA	62.50
				REMOVE TROSS EMAIL	62.50
				JANNA HARTIGAN	93.75
				NEW HIRES	62.50
			7/22/22		62.50
				PITNEY BOWS	62.50
				LASERFICHE	62.50
				BEVERLY TECH SUPPORT	62.50
				CRYSTALS CABLE	93.75
				TANA ROSS	187.50
		THE CHAPMAN FIRM PLLC		TIMBERBROOK DRAINAGE PROJE	
		A.E.I. ENGINEERING		MUNICIPAL CONSULTATION SER	,
		M.B.I. ENGINEERING		PERMITS AND ROW APPLICATIO	
				OVERALL UTILITY MAP	259.88
				REVIEW/NEG AGRMNT. AUDUBON	
				SB3 EMERG PREP PLAN	
				TRANSPORTATION PLAN	
		OPTIQUEST INTERNET SERVICES, INC.		SPAM FILTERING	
		offigorof internet orange, inc.			582.50
		ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC		EMAIL HOSTING 5/18-6/17 PAPER CLIPS	2.45
		ODF BUSINESS SUBULIONS, EEC			
				POST IT FLAGS INK CLYDE	3.26 20.31
				INK CHRISTIAN COPY PAPER	61.89 77.98
				BALL POINT PENS	2.02
				DYMO LABLE ROLLS	16.34
				AAA BATTERIES	19.26
				AA BATTERIES	15.66
		SKELTON BUSINESS EQUIPMENT		FINANCE-COPIES	32.98
				ADMIN COLOR COPIES	
			7/22/22	ADMIN B/W COPIES	70.84

DEPARTMENT	FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	89.66
		AT&T MOBILITY	7/22/22	ADMIN	39.33
			7/22/22	CODE ENF	39.33_
				TOTAL:	148,140.22
POLICE	GENERAL FUND	TEXAS MUNICIPAL	7/14/22	TMRS	3,536.28
		INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	7/07/22	FICA WITHHOLDING	2,194.28
			7/20/22	FICA WITHHOLDING	2,318.94
			7/07/22	MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	513.19
			7/20/22	MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	542.33
		O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE, INC	7/22/22	FIX A FLAT	17.99
			7/22/22	BATTERY	154.95
			7/22/22	WATER OUTLET	42.70
			7/22/22	SALAMASSI	8.09
		AMERICAN EXPRESS	7/22/22	MEMBERSHIPS	126.99
			7/22/22	OFF SUPPLIES	196.78
			7/22/22	VEHICLE MAINT	8,648.67
			7/22/22	COMP SOFTW	104.81
			7/22/22	EVIDENCE	206.54
			7/22/22	H CHRON PD 17.28 DISPUTE	11.96-
		TLO, LLC	7/13/22	JUNE 2022 USAGE	176.00
		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	16,001.55
			7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	16,001.55
		WALLER COUNTY PAINT & BODY LLC	7/13/22	TOW FEE 06 FORD CRN VIC	100.00
			7/13/22	TOW FEE 2012 CHEVY TAHOE	100.00
			7/13/22	TOW FEE 2013 CHECY TAHOE	100.00
			7/13/22	TOW FEE 2019 CHEVY TAHOE	100.00
			7/13/22	INVOICE 41742 TOWING	85.00
			7/13/22	INVOICE 42842 BUSTED RADIA	69.89
			7/13/22	TOWING FUEL PUMP COIL SPK	2,816.36
			7/13/22		65.00
		GREATAMERICAN FINANCIAL SRVCS	7/06/22	GREATAMERICAN FIN SVCS-PD	226.67
		VERIZON CONNECT NWF, INC		VERIZON CONNECT JUNE	129.52
		RENSHAW-HUBBARD, MARIA		PRE EMPLYMNT POLYGRAPH SAN	200.00
		OPTIMUM COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC		REMOST SUPPORT: LT. SOTO	
		OPTIQUEST INTERNET SERVICES, INC.		REMOTE BACK UP MONTHLY FEE	
		ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC		COPY PAPER	77.98
				CLOROX WIPES	8.00
				WITE-OUT	9.37
			7/13/22		8.31
		DATAPILOT, INC		RENEWL SOFTWARE MAINTENANC	
		SKELTON BUSINESS EQUIPMENT		PD COLOR COPIES	44.40
		SKELION BUSINESS EQUIPMENT		PD B/W COPIES	14.97
		TX DEPT.OF CRIMINAL JUSTI			9.80
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK		NAME PLATE, EASLE TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	
		IML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK			
				TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	
		MDICHE EVDDESS BSS			
		WRIGHT EXPRESS FSC		FUEL PURCHASE 6/22/2022 POLICE DEPARTMENT	97.14 997.99
		AT&T MOBILITY	1/22/22	TOTAL:	71,241.22
DUDI TO MODUO	CEMEDAT DIME	MEVAC MINITOTPAT	7/14/00	m m p c	1 000 00
PUBLIC WORKS	GENERAL FUND			T M R S	1,960.98
		INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE		FICA WITHHOLDING	1,284.30
				FICA WITHHOLDING	1,213.86
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	300.35
			7/20/22	MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	283.88

DEPARTMENT	FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT_
		O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE, INC	7/22/22 TOOL BOX	3,317.52
			7/22/22 PW 30	21.93
			7/22/22 FLOOR MATS	41.98
			7/22/22 LED LITE BAR	494.97
			7/22/22 CLEAR WIPE/CAR WASH	30.46
			7/22/22 RESISTOR	18.44
		AMERICAN EXPRESS	7/22/22 PW 30	75.98
			7/22/22 PW MINOR EQUIP	989.41
			7/22/22 SVEINN MOUNT	413.98
			7/22/22 PHONE CLIPS	108.00
			7/22/22 TIRES	390.00
			7/22/22 TIRES	430.00
			7/22/22 PHONE CLIPS	94.75
			7/22/22 TIRES	180.00
		NAPA AUTO PARTS - MAGNOLIA	7/13/22 FUEL FILTER	56.52
		NAIA AUTO TANIS PAGNOLIA	7/13/22 STARTER/CORE DEPOSIT	351.96
			7/13/22 STARTER/CORE DEPOSIT 7/13/22 CORE DEPOSIT RETURN	49.50-
			7/13/22 AC CONDENSOR	209.99
			7/13/22 BELT/HOOD LIFT	188.82
			7/13/22 TOOLS	90.99
			7/13/22 CORE DEPOSIT RETURN	111.00-
			7/13/22 STOP LIGHT SWITCH	26.12
			7/13/22 GENRATOR	532.63
			7/13/22 AIR FILTER	9.49
			7/13/22 FUEL FILTER	98.74
			7/13/22 OIL FILTER	40.93
			7/13/22 BRAKE PADS	70.99
			7/13/22 INVERTER	68.49
			7/13/22 AC THERMOMETER	75.78
		JK GRAPHICS, INC	7/13/22 STREET SIGNS	1,404.00
			7/13/22 JK GRAPHICS, INC	130.00
			7/13/22 JK GRAPHICS, INC	140.00
		EAGLE HYDRAULICS, INC	7/22/22 JOHN DEERE CYLINDER REPAIR	448.72
		LANSDOWNE-MOODY CO, LP	7/13/22 KABOTA TIRES	386.76
		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	7/22/22 HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	13,004.03
			7/22/22 HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	14,771.25
		WALLER COUNTY PAINT & BODY LLC	7/13/22 WALLER COUNTY PAINT & BODY	921.97
		MIDTEX OIL, L.P.	7/13/22 MIDTEX OIL, L.P.	2,332.74
		BUCKALEW CHEVROLET, LP.	7/06/22 BUCKALEW CHEVROLET, LP.	260.88
		AUTOZONE, INC	7/22/22 2 DURALAST BLACK TOOL BOXE	279.98
			7/13/22 GLOVES TOWELS	264.34
		OPTIMUM COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC	7/22/22 RIBBONS ON OUTLOOK	62.50
			7/22/22 SVEINN DICONNECTED	62.50
			7/22/22 DIRECTORY FOR SVEINN	62.50
		SUMMER ENERGY, LLC	7/22/22 STREET LIGHTS 151 COE RD	32.46
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 538 SABINO SKY CT	15.71
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS 7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 151 COE RD-STREET LIGHTS	
			7/13/22 SUMMER ENERGY,LLC	5.12
1		ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	7/22/22 PENS	5.24

DEPARTMENT FUND VENDOR NAME DATE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT

			7/13/22 ME	ESH WALL FILES	
	CLAUDIA SEVILLA	A RIOS	7/06/22 IN	VV0000168	1,537.00
	GRAINGER, INC.		7/06/22 GF	RAINGER, INC.	1,230.14
			7/13/22 ST	TEP LADDER/PRESSURE SWITC	538.24
	MAGNOLIA HARDWA	ARE AND SUPPLY	7/13/22 TF	RUCK STOCK	56.01
					13.89
			7/13/22 HC	DSE CLAMP	7.67
					10.78
					3.99
					13.98
					1,023.98
					14.96
					20.13
					11.18
					7.95
					29.99
					56.97
					50.93
	TML INTERGOVER	MENTAL RISK			
	TRACTOR SUPPLY	COMPANY	7/13/22 GF	RINDER ROTARY	80.93
			7/13/22 IM	MPACT WRENCH	70.00
			7/13/22 JA	ACKSTAND	369.96
	AT&T MOBILITY		7/22/22 PU	JBLIC WORKS	680.25
				TOTAL:	61,241.89
CENTER I FUND	WIGG HENDOD	WEGNY	7/12/02 15	ICAN DEP DIEW	104.00
GENERAL FUND					124.00
					334.55
	INTERNAL REVEN	JE SERVICE	, . ,		220.93 220.15
					51.49
	AMEDICAN EYDDE	29			24.99
	AMBRICAN BAIRE	55			200.00
					75.00
	ROSENOUIST, RO	SERT			1,000.00
					2,000.62
		<del></del>			2,000.62
	REDWINE, SHANN	A RENEE		JLY 5TH SERVICES	450.00
	,			JNE 7TH SERVICES	450.00
	ODP BUSINESS SO	OLUTIONS, LLC	7/13/22 CC	DPY PAPER	77.98
	ODP BUSINESS SO			DPY PAPER UNICIPAL COURT PROSECUTOR	
	GENERAL FUND	GRAINGER, INC.  MAGNOLIA HARDWA  TML INTERGOVERA  TRACTOR SUPPLY  AT&T MOBILITY  GENERAL FUND  MISC. VENDOR  TEXAS MUNICIPAL  INTERNAL REVENI  AMERICAN EXPRES	AT&T MOBILITY  GENERAL FUND MISC. VENDOR MEGAN FRANCES SUAREZ TEXAS MUNICIPAL INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE  AMERICAN EXPRESS  ROSENQUIST, ROBERT HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	CLAUDIA SEVILIA RIOS  GRAINGER, INC.  7/06/22 GI 7/13/22 GI 7/13/22 TI 7/13/2	GRAINGER, INC.  7/18/22 STEP LADDER/PRESSURE SWITC 7/18/22 TRUCK STOCK 7/18/22 TRUCK STOCK 7/18/22 TRUCK STOCK 7/18/22 END CLAMP 7/18/22 MED CAC MAIN SAW 7/18/22 FARTS FOR WEDDERER 7/18/22 PARTS FOR USE STRINGER 7/18/22 PARTS FOR USEL STRINGER 7/18/22 PARTS FOR

DEPARTMENT	FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
			, -,	NAME PLATES/WOOD PLATES	24.36
				TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	40.22
		TYLERWORKS, INCODE DIVISION		COURT SOFTWARE	89.60
			7/13/22	TRAINING FRANCES	150.00_
				TOTAL:	8,660.39
FINANCE	GENERAL FUND	TEXAS MUNICIPAL	7/14/22	TMRS	332.06
				FICA WITHHOLDING	276.08
			7/20/22	FICA WITHHOLDING	296.26
			7/07/22	MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	64.57
			7/20/22	MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	69.29
		AMERICAN EXPRESS	7/22/22	BACKGROUND CHECK FINANCE	61.61
		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	1,000.31
			7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	3,000.93
		ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	7/13/22	DRAWER ORGANIZER	3.66
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	72.21
				TOTAL:	5,176.98
CITY SECRETARY	GENERAL FUND	TEXAS MUNICIPAL	7/14/22	TMRS	266.02
				FICA WITHHOLDING	170.38
		111211112 12102 0211102	, - ,	FICA WITHHOLDING	
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	
		AMERICAN EXPRESS			4,943.94
				CITY SEC FURNITURE	3,846.38-
			7/22/22	COURT	50.00
			7/22/22	CITY SEC SHREDDER	944.99
			7/22/22		50.00-
		MONTGOMERY CO. ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR	7/22/22	MAY 7 2022 ELECTION COST	13,180.00
		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	1,000.31
			7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	
		OPTIMUM COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC	7/22/22	THINKBOOK -KANDICE	1,025.00
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	16.60
				TOTAL:	18,951.25
FACILITIES	GENERAL FUND	THOMAS M. ESTRADA	7/22/22	JUNE20-JULY20	1,350.00
INCIBILIBO	OBNERUE TONE	AMERICAN EXPRESS		SAMS CLUB	213.40
				ENVIROTEAM PEST CONTROL, L	
		AT&T CORP		INV 221682831	694.47
		MITEL NETWORKS, INC.		AUGUST SERVICE 2022	832.31
			7/13/22	REMOTE PROGRAMMING	126.80
		SUMMER ENERGY, LLC	7/13/22	426 MELTON ST	67.41
			7/13/22	909 MAGNOLIA BLVD	4.60
			7/13/22	17603 1/2 FM 1488 RD	4.58
			7/13/22	110 CLEPPER ST	7.24
			7/13/22	17351 FM 1488 RD	8.19
			7/13/22	110 1/3 CLEPPER ST	33.42
			7/13/22	18111 BUDDY RILEY BLVD	1,730.47
			7/13/22	110 1/3 MAGNOLIA BLVD	77.14
			7/13/22	214 1/3 LEE ST	8.19
			7/13/22	17530 1/3 FM 1488 RD	11.12
		ELLIOTT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	7/13/22	CITY HALL	198.00
			7/13/22	CITY HALL PARTS	99.00
		ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	7/06/22	INV 247887463002	6.47
			7/06/22	INV 247887463005	6.47
i		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	750.04
i					

DEPARTMENT	FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT_
		AT&T MOBILITY	7/22/22	DATA RM	30.00_
				TOTAL:	6,384.32
CITY COUNCIL	GENERAL FUND	AMERICAN EXPRESS	7/22/22	COUNCIL/STAFF	192.00
		HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	2,065.72
			7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	4,066.34
		MAGNOLIA HARDWARE AND SUPPLY	7/13/22	AIR FILTERS	8.97
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	414.84
		AT&T MOBILITY	7/22/22	COUNCIL	235.98
				TOTAL:	6,983.85
PARKS	GENERAL FUND	DANIEL REYNOSO VAZQUEZ	7/22/22	DANIEL REYNOSO VAZQUEZ	250.00
		SUMMER ENERGY, LLC	7/13/22	120 6TH STREET	22.04
			7/13/22	901 CLOYD DR	197.13
		HERNANDEZ, MARCO	7/06/22	HERNANDEZ, MARCO	1,825.00
		C&R SERVICES	7/13/22	TOILET REPLACEMENT	1,289.00
		MAGNOLIA HARDWARE AND SUPPLY	7/13/22	CLAMP HOSE, SPRINKLER	26.87
			7/13/22	BLOWER, BLADE, NOZZLE SPRA	485.35
			7/13/22	COW DRIVER	17.99
			7/13/22	BIT SET, COUPLING, FITTINGS	40.15
			7/13/22	TREATED LUMBER	28.36
			7/13/22	PAINT MIXER, REDI MIX	20.76
			7/13/22	SPRINKLER, BARB RISER	18.88
			7/13/22	NOZZLE SPRAY, SOLENOID KIT	18.68
			7/13/22	VALVE SPRINKERM MALE ADAPT	23.37
			7/13/22	KEY, GLOVES	49.07
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	409.10
				TOTAL:	4,721.75
NON-DEPARTMENTAL	WATER	TEXAS MUNICIPAL	7/14/22	TMRS	324.53
		INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	7/07/22	FEDERAL INCOME TAX W/H	131.84
				FEDERAL INCOME TAX W/H	73.44
				FICA WITHHOLDING	180.16
				FICA WITHHOLDING	43.81
				FICA WITHHOLDING	77.97
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	42.14
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	10.25
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	18.24
		TXDOT, FINANCE DIVISION		\$2021-002-03	61,804.00
		INDOI, TIMMED DIVITION		S2022-003-04	209,601.68
			1/22/22	TOTAL:	272,308.06
WATER	WATER	TEXAS MUNICIPAL	7/14/22	TMRS	261.78
***************************************	WIII ZII	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE		FICA WITHHOLDING	180.16
		INIBANAD ABVENCE SERVICE		FICA WITHHOLDING	43.81
				FICA WITHHOLDING	77.97
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	42.14
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	10.25
				MEDICARE WITHHOLDING	18.24
		NODTH WATED DIGHDION IABODAMORY OFFICE			
		NORTH WATER DISTRICT LABORATORY SERVIC		NWDLS SCHEDULED BACTS 6/22	1,843.00 200.00
		MACNA DIOM DNIJIDONMENIDAT INC			
		MAGNA FLOW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.		MAGNA FLOW ENVIRONMENTAL,	10,364.16
		MON MACHE CVORENCE TAG		MAGNA FLOW ENVIRONMENTAL,	10,992.25
		WCA WASTE SYSTEMS, INC.		JUNE 2022 GARBAGE SERVICES	
		MADOM BINANCE PINTOTON		APRIL GARBAGE SERVICES	19,103.20
		TXDOT, FINANCE DIVISION	1/22/22	\$2011-004-01	9,208.94

DEPARTMENT FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
				AMOUNT_
	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	2,000.62
		7/22/22	HUMANA HLTH PLN TEXAS	1,000.31
	G J BORING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, IN			8,621.00
		7/06/22	G J BORING & CONSTRUCTION	
		7/06/22	14939 PRICKLY PEAR CIRCLE	
	AOS TREATMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC	7/06/22	PHOSPHATE BLEND	1,735.00
			PHOSOHATE BLEND	1,260.00
		7/22/22	PHOSPHATE	1,355.00
	LLOYD GOSSELINK ROCHELL & TOWNSEND, PC			86.75
	,,,,		RATE VALIDATION	86.75
			RATE VALIDATION	68.00
			RATE VALIDATION	68.00
			MAGNOLIA BIBLE CHURCH	177.00
			LLOYD GOSSELINK ROCHELL &	
			LLOYD GOSSELINK ROCHELL &	
				302.50
			IMPACT FEES IMPACT FEES	302.50
	COBURN SUPPLY COMPANY, INC		FLANGE KIT	339.16
			BALLCORP	1,500.00
			COBURN SUPPLY COMPANY, INC	
			PVC REPAIR COUPLING	139.92
			SERVICE SADDLE	331.44
	WEIRICH, LLC	7/13/22	FM1488 AND YANCY DRIVE	225.00
		7/13/22	UNITY PARK BATHROOMS	225.00
	FORTILINE, INC	7/06/22	MISC SUPPLIES INV 5715233	273.33
		7/06/22	CLAMP/ROMAC	106.13
		7/13/22	REP CLAMPQ	837.70
	AGUAWORKS PIPE & SUPPLY, LLC	7/13/22	FLOWIQ INV 2105097	2,406.90
		7/13/22	FLOWIQ	42,900.00
	CELLULAR ELECTRIC & MAINTENANCE, INC.	7/06/22	INVOICE 111567	15,558.22
	SUMMER ENERGY, LLC	7/13/22	114 1/3 LEE ST	20.38
		7/13/22	140 KELLY RD	12.24
		7/13/22	42130 1/2 FM 1774 RD	28.60
		7/13/22	217 LEE ST	31.11
		7/13/22	30910 NICHOLS SAWMILL RD	3,827.27
		7/13/22	555 MAGNOLIA RIDGE BLVD	38.76
		7/13/22	731 LITTLE TWIG LN	4.76
		7/13/22	299 MAGNOLIA RIDGE BLVD	150.28
		7/13/22	312 EDWARDS DR	6.65
		7/13/22	31641 HANKS RD	27.86
		7/13/22	407 MELTON ST	50.23
		7/13/22	105 ROY ST	14.43
			17703 WINDWARD	56.68
		7/13/22	19013 FM 1488 RD	5.03
			38851 SPUR 149 RD	99.80
			423 MAGNOLIA BLVD	6.36
			18103 LOOKOUT LANE	7.34
			15683 FM 1488 RD	301.90
			743 1/2 KELLY RD	7,674.51
			30910 1/3 NICHOLS SAWMILL	
			17509 LITTLE BOUGH LN	
			819 CLOYD DR	61.33
			623 1/2 KELLY RD	
	TOUN EDWARDS		105 ELM ST	2,566.54
	JOHN EDWARDS		FUEL TANKS AT WATER PLANTS	
	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, LLC	7/06/22	WATER	6.20

DEPARTMENT	FUND	VENDOR NAME	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		KLEEN ENVIROMENTAL	7/06/22	CLEAN AND INSPECT SEWER PI	6,677.50
		MAGNOLIA HARDWARE AND SUPPLY	7/13/22	GATE VALVE, NIPPLE GALV	51.97
				RECTORSEAL W/ BRUSH	22.99
				BALL VALVE, COUPLING	39.48
				CAP SLIP PVC	4.47
				PIPE PVC	38.99
				SHOVEL	25.99
				REDI MIX	9.18
			, -,	MALE ADAPTER	5.98
			7/13/22		59.98
				STRAP, COUPLING, CONDUIT	14.65
				RUBBER BOOTS	23.59
				SHOVEL, KNEE PAD	94.96
				PIPE PVC	74.99
		POSTMASTER		FEE RENEWAL	245.00
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	, ,	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	
		IML INTERGOVERMENTAL KISK		TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	
				TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	
				TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	
				TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	
		NEIL TECHNICAL SERVICES CORP.		PULL/CLEAN LIFT PUMPS-IN11	
		DXI INDUSTRIES, INC.		DXI INDUSTRIES, INC.	
		DAI INDUSTRIES, INC.		DXI INDUSTRIES, INC.	
				CHLORINE150#	310.00
		AT&T MOBILITY		DATA RM	39.33
		CITY OF MAGNOLIA		HELD USAGE SJRA PENALTIES JUNE	24,463.04 5,299.93
		ALMANG AMONED		BASE RATE JULY 2022	86.78
		ALWAYS ANSWER		BASE RATE JULY 2022	86.78
			1/13/22	TOTAL:	234,502.85
NON-DEPARTMENTAL	CAPITAL PROJ-ENTER	A.E.I. ENGINEERING	7/13/22	A.E.I. ENGINEERING, A BAXT	14,000.00
		BALLAST POINT CONSTRUCTION, INC	7/28/22	BALLAST POINT CONSTRUCTION .	20,061.75
				TOTAL:	34,061.75
DEBT SVC-ENTERPRISE	CAPITAL PROJ-ENTER	ALLCO, LLC	7/20/22	WWTP EXPANSION	249,464.29
		A.E.I. ENGINEERING	7/13/22	WATER PLANT NO. 3	
			7/13/22	WATER PLANT NO. 3	3,391.25
				NICHOL SAWMILL PH2 SEWER R	,
				NICHOL SAWMILL PH 3 SEWER	
				1488 WATERLINE RELOCATION	
		DL GLOVER, INC.		ESTIMATE #4	214,280.65
		,,		DL GLOVER, INC. PAY APP#3	
		BALLAST POINT CONSTRUCTION, INC		LIGHT CLEAN AND POST TV IN	
		Diametric Constitution, Inc		LIGHT CLEAN AND POST TV IN	,
				LIGHT CLEAN AND POST TV IN	
				BALLAST POINT CONS APP 4	
				BALLAST POINT CONS APP 5	
				BALLAST POINT CONS APP#4	,
		RABA KISTNER, INC		SERVICES RENDERED THRU 6/2	
		TAIDH RESTRUM, INC		SERVICES RENDERED THRU 6/24 .	
			,, ±3,22		1,162,591.46
B / COMMUNITY DEV.	4B COMMUNITY DEV.			PAUL MICHNA 2022 IMPROVEME	
		4D SIGNWORX, LLC		ADDL COST- CITY HALL SIGN-	
		LEONARD V SCHNEIDER IV dba	7/14/22	LEONARD V SCHNEIDER INV 22	906.50

DEPARTMENT FUND VENDOR NAME DATE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT

		STEELE, RACHEL	7/14/22	STEELE, RACHEL INV 133	4,583.33
		WESTWOOD PRIMARY CARE, PLLC	7/14/22	MAGNOLIA FAMILY 2022 IMPR	9,442.00
		HIGH STAR, INC	7/14/22	HIGH STAR, INC 8/1/2022 E	1,250.00
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	219.33
			7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	414.83
		CITY OF MAGNOLIA	7/14/22	2011 SIB LOAN PMT TRANS	165,233.31
			7/14/22	2017 SIB LOAN PMT CONTRIBU	40,000.00
			7/14/22	2021 SIB LOAN PMT TRANS	61,804.40_
				TOTAL:	298,438.70
NON-DEPARTMENTAL	4A ECONOMIC DEV.	A.E.I. ENGINEERING	7/11/22	INV 0236073-FM 1774 W/S EX _	5,262.50
				TOTAL:	5,262.50
4A / ECONOMIC DEV.	4A ECONOMIC DEV.	LEONARD V SCHNEIDER IV dba	7/11/22	LEONARD V SCHNEIDER INV 22	721.50
		STEELE, RACHEL	7/11/22	STEELE, RACHEL INV 0630202	4,583.33
		ADIM MEDIA, LLC	7/11/22	ADIM MEDIA, MANAGEMENT	2,000.00
			7/11/22	ADIM MEDIA, MEDIA ADS	600.00
		HOUSTON BUSINESS JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTION	7/11/22	HOU BUS JOURNAL REN R STE	100.00
		REAL ESTATE PUBLISHING CORPORATION	7/11/22	1/4 COLOR PAGE 1 MONTH	600.00
		HIGH STAR, INC	7/13/22	HIGH STAR, INC DEPOSIT STE	1,303.00
		TML INTERGOVERMENTAL RISK	7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK	219.33
			7/20/22	TML INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK _	414.83_
				TOTAL:	10,541.99
ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA	ATS-RED LIGHT CAME	MIDTEX OIL, L.P.	7/12/22	MIDTEX OIL, L.P	5,443.04_
				TOTAL:	5,443.04
Hotel/Motel Occupancy	HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPA	TEXAS RENAISSANCE FESTIVAL	7/12/22	TEXAS RENAISSANCE FESTIVAL _	6,000.00
				TOTAL:	6,000.00
MC TECHNOLOGY FUND	MC TECHNOLOGY FUND	LEXISNEXIS RISK SOLUTIONS	7/13/22	JUNE 2022 CONTRACT FEE	93.50
		CERTIFIED LANGUAGES INTERNATIONAL	7/13/22	COURT/SPANISH TRANSLATOR	52.00
		GREATAMERICAN FINANCIAL SRVCS	7/06/22	GREATAMERICAN FIN SVCS-COU	226.66
		SKELTON BUSINESS EQUIPMENT	7/22/22	COURT COLOR COPIES	136.45
			7/22/22	COURT B/W COPIES	26.48_
				TOTAL:	535.09

DATE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT

DEPARTMENT FUND VENDOR NAME

TOTAL PAGES: 13

APPROVED BY:

APPROVED BY:

APPROVED BY:

01 GENERAL FUND 465,624.11
02 WATER 506,810.91
04 CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRISE 1,196,653.21
06 4B COMMUNITY DEV. 298,438.70
07 4A ECONOMIC DEV. 15,804.49
10 ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA 5,443.04
17 HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX 6,000.00
19 MC TECHNOLOGY FUND 535.09

GRAND TOTAL: 2,495,309.55

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 1

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

BUDGET		PERIOD	ACTUAI	BUDGET	BALANCE
0.00		0.00	( 3,140.25	5) 0.00	3,140.25
3,447,139.98		460,293.29	5,710,239.15	165.65	( 2,263,099.17)
4,000.00	(	4,617.00)	19,963.49	499.09	( 15,963.49)
340,500.00		26,641.20	285,133.95	83.74	55,366.05
0.00		32.05	32.05	0.00	( 32.05)
665,603.00		618.70	8,673.09	91.30	656,929.91
4,457,242.98		482,968.24	6,020,901.48	3 135.08	( 1,563,658.50)
1.231.974.63		195.414.73	1.032.694.53	83.82	199,280.10
					295,045.26
860,526.87		101,909.70			46,418.55
180,443.91		15,843.60	153,959.65	85.32	26,484.26
165,954.43		14,473.56	125,180.29	75.43	40,774.14
128,125.67		24,447.41	99,012.20	77.28	29,113.47
152,414.35		6,384.32	136,784.08	89.74	15,630.27
35,120.00		6,983.85	28,367.28	80.77	6,752.72
64,500.00		4,745.73	47,487.0	4 73.62	17,012.96
4,429,495.50		515,884.06	3,752,983.77	7 84.73	676,511.73
	===			=====	
	(	32,915.82)	2,267,917.71		( 2,240,170.23)
	3,447,139.98 4,000.00 340,500.00 0.00 665,603.00 4,457,242.98	3,447,139.98 4,000.00 340,500.00 0.00 665,603.00  4,457,242.98  1,231,974.63 1,610,435.64 860,526.87 180,443.91 165,954.43 128,125.67 152,414.35 35,120.00 64,500.00  4,429,495.50  27,747.48 (	3,447,139.98	3,447,139.98       460,293.29       5,710,239.15         4,000.00       (4,617.00)       19,963.45         340,500.00       26,641.20       285,133.95         0.00       32.05       32.05         665,603.00       618.70       8,673.05         4,457,242.98       482,968.24       6,020,901.46         860,526.87       101,909.70       814,108.32         180,443.91       15,843.60       153,959.65         165,954.43       14,473.56       125,180.25         128,125.67       24,447.41       99,012.20         152,414.35       6,384.32       136,784.06         35,120.00       6,983.85       28,367.26         64,500.00       4,745.73       47,487.05         4,429,495.50       515,884.06       3,752,983.77         **       27,747.48       (32,915.82)       2,267,917.75	3,447,139.98       460,293.29       5,710,239.15       165.65         4,000.00       (4,617.00)       19,963.49       499.09         340,500.00       26,641.20       285,133.95       83.74         0.00       32.05       32.05       0.00         665,603.00       618.70       8,673.09       1.30         4,457,242.98       482,968.24       6,020,901.48       135.08

CITY OF MAGNOLIA PAGE: 2

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUE

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET		CURRENT		Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
REVENUE									
40016	GRANT 4269 & 4272- APRIL 201 <u>6</u>	0.00		0.00	(	3,140.25)	0.00	_	3,140.25
TOTAL	REVENUE	0.00		0.00	(	3,140.25)	0.00		3,140.25
GENERAL A	AND ADMINISTRATIV								
40102	Gen/Admin. Donations	0.00		0.00		600.00	0.00	(	600.00)
40102.	06 COMMUNITY EVENTS	0.00		0.00		20,127.93	0.00	(	20,127.93)
40104	Liquor License Fee	500.00		30.00		205.00	41.00		295.00
40105	Ad Valorem Tax Revenue	426,139.98		9,476.72		454,091.44	106.56	(	27,951.46)
40107	Mix Beverage Tax Revenue	25,000.00		2,827.26		26,307.85	105.23	(	1,307.85)
40109	HB 445 1/4 % Sales Tax	0.00		1,000.00		0.00	0.00		0.00
40110	Wrecker Permit Fees	1,000.00		0.00		0.00	0.00		1,000.00
40114	4B Sales Tax Revenue 1/4	0.00	(	1,000.00)		0.00	0.00		0.00
40115	MiscTax Assessor-Collector	0.00		0.00		164.23	0.00	(	164.23)
40116	Sales Tax Revenue	1,800,000.00		192,850.39		2,176,241.43	120.90	(	376,241.43)
40116.	01 CONTRA SALES TAX ABATEMENTS	0.00	(	63,100.90)	(	462,441.14)	0.00		462,441.14
40117	Misc. Income	5,000.00		1,552.11		57,666.51	153.33	(	52,666.51)
40117.	01 UNITY PARK RENTAL	4,000.00		1,250.00		5,005.78	125.14	(	1,005.78)
40118	License and Permits	900,000.00		243,898.47		3,139,592.44	348.84	(	2,239,592.44)
40119	Sign Permit Revenue	2,500.00		405.00		5,765.00	230.60	(	3,265.00)
40120	Franchise Tax Revenue	260,000.00		24,908.68		212,292.12	81.65		47,707.88
40120.	01 IN KIND FRANCHISE INCOME	4,000.00		0.00		0.00	0.00		4,000.00
40128	Vehicle & Equip. Sales	0.00		43,345.56		43,345.56	0.00	(	43,345.56)
40133	Plat Fee Revenue	15,000.00		2,850.00		31,275.00	208.50	(	16,275.00)
40199	DELINQ PROP TAX/PENALTIES/INI	4,000.00	_	0.00		0.00	0.00	_	4,000.00
TOTAL	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	3,447,139.98		460,293.29		5,710,239.15	165.65	(	2,263,099.17)
POLICE									
40203	Police Department Donations	0.00		0.00		2,500.00	0.00	(	2,500.00)
40204	Police Dept- Grants	0.00		0.00		7,500.00	0.00	(	7,500.00)
40223	SEIZED POLICE PROPERTY	2,000.00		0.00		0.00	0.00	,	2,000.00
40224	Asset Forfeitures	2,000.00	(	4,617.00)		9,963.49	498.17	(	7,963.49)
	POLICE	4,000.00	(	4,617.00)		19,963.49	499.09	(	15,963.49)
<u>STREET</u> S	-				_				
COURTS									
40401	Summoning Jury Fee	0.00		1.08		9.90	0.00	(	9.90)
40402	Indigent Defense Fee Income	0.00		21.24		39.24	0.00	(	39.24)
40403	Judicial Fee / City	0.00		6.37		11.77	0.00	(	11.77)
40404	Judicial Fee / County	0.00		57.36		107.46	0.00	(	107.46)
40405	State Jury Fee	0.00		42.49		78.49	0.00	(	78.49)
40407	OMNI Revenue	2,000.00		333.20		2,095.87	104.79	(	95.87)
40409	Warrant Fee Revenue	20,000.00		1,523.02		15,099.95	75.50		4,900.05
40410	Traffic Fine Revenue	250,000.00		18,334.49		202,934.66	81.17		47,065.34
40413	Bond Escrow/Bond Refund	35,000.00	(	18.05)		30,310.51	86.60		4,689.49
40414	C.O.L.A.G.Y.	32,000.00		1,144.43		19,228.77	60.09		12,771.23

CITY OF MAGNOLIA PAGE: 3

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

REVENUE

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE 40417 Civil Justice Fee 0.00 0.16 0.61 0.00 ( 0.61) 654.05) 654.05 0.00 ( 40418 Arrest Fees 0.00 103.21 40423 Bond 0.00 4,442.00 7,431.15 0.00 ( 7,431.15) 640.20 40424 Truancy Prevention Fund-City 1,500.00 6,923.02 461.53 ( 5,423.02) 40425 Truancy Prevention Fund-State 33.50 0.00 ( 33.50) 0.00 22.50 26,641.20 285,133.95 83.74 55,366.05 TOTAL COURTS 340,500.00 COPS UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS AND CIVILIANS CITY MARSHALL PROJECT REVENUE RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS 32.05 41190 Muni Court Tech Fund 0.00 32.05 0.00 ( 32.05) 0.00 32.05 32.05 0.00 ( 32.05) TOTAL RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS IN 49902 Intra-Fund Transfer (02) 596,503.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 596,503.00 35,198.00 49906 Intra-Fund Transfer 4B (06) 421.84 5,829.38 16.56 29,368.62 49907 Intra-Fund Transfer 4A (07) \_\_\_\_\_33,902.00 \_\_\_\_ 196.86 2,843.71 8.39 31,058.29 TOTAL INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS IN 665,603.00 618.70 8,673.09 1.30 656,929.91

\*\*\* TOTAL REVENUE \*\*\* 4,457,242.98 482,968.24 6,020,901.48 135.08 (1,563,658.50) 

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 4

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

I & S PAYMENTS

MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES

EXPENSES (Continued)

------

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED 8-03-2022 02:13 PM PAGE: 5

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

CITY HALL / ADMIN

DEPARTMEI	NT EXPENDITURES						
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
PERSONNE	L SERVICES						
501501	Salaries	211,700.00	12,081.97	131,652.61	62.19		80,047.39
501502	Car Allowance	6,000.00	461.54	4,846.17	80.77		1,153.83
501503	Overtime	0.00	475.54	685.27	0.00	(	685.27)
501506	Salary 4B	30,698.00	8.24	89.01	0.29		30,608.99
501507	Salary 4A	31,802.00	0.00	80.77	0.25		31,721.23
501515	Longevity	115.00	0.00	145.00	126.09	(	30.00)
501516	T.E.C.	540.00	0.00	488.00	90.37		52.00
501517	T.M.R.S.	12,526.96	606.62	6,734.13	53.76		5,792.83
501518	Worker's Comp.	656.13	89.66	358.64	54.66		297.49
501526	<pre>Insurance (Med/Den/Life/Vis.)</pre>	24,007.44	4,001.24	26,008.06	108.33	(	2,000.62)
501536	Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A.)	20,105.35	922.20	9,784.61	48.67		10,320.74
501543	Educ., Travel & Cert.	3,000.00	0.00	544.00	18.13		2,456.00
501547	Drug Test	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		100.00
501550	Dues & Memberships	1,580.00	0.00	1,526.20	96.59	_	53.80
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	342,830.88	18,647.01	182,942.47	53.36		159,888.41
CONTRACT	UAL EXPENSES						
501625	Maintenance & Repair Vehicles	2,000.00	0.00	108.48	5.42		1,891.52
501629	Inspection Services	240,000.00	79,337.62	361,772.60	150.74	(	121,772.60)
501632	Consultant/Contract Services	53,700.00	2,000.00	41,326.25	76.96		12,373.75
501632	.01Contract-ST9 380 Agreement	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		300,000.00
501632	.05Contract-Realtor's Commission	35,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		35,000.00
501640	Legal	80,000.00	9,667.90	81,081.40	101.35	(	1,081.40)
501640	.02LEGAL - TX LEGISLATURE MONITO	30,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		30,000.00
501641	Accounting	18,135.00	13,797.74	21,797.74	120.20	(	3,662.74)
501643	Engineering	10,000.00	65,721.65	254,352.41	543.52	(	244,352.41)
501670	Rental of Office Equipment	6,200.00	441.34	4,473.39	72.15		1,726.61
501673	Computer Software (S/W)	50,998.75	1,092.80	44,790.35	87.83		6,208.40
501677	Computer Asst (IT Services)	15,000.00	812.50	5,925.00	39.50	_	9,075.00
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	841,033.75	172,871.55	815,627.62	96.98		25,406.13
MISCELLA	NIOUS EXPENSES						
501744	Minor Equipment	1,000.00	0.00	1,684.00	168.40	(	684.00)
501766	Office Supplies	5,000.00	551.90	3,792.63	75.85		1,207.37
501768	Planning Comm. Expenses	15,900.00	267.99	9,662.64	60.77		6,237.36
501774	Phones & Communication Equip.	960.00	78.66	467.26	48.67		492.74
501775	Ref. Books, Reports, Subscrip	1,000.00	0.00	179.63	17.96		820.37
501778	Flower Fund	750.00	188.95	229.51	30.60		520.49
501779	Morale/Welfare	1,000.00	0.00	686.19	68.62	_	313.81
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	25,610.00	1,087.50	16,701.86	65.22		8,908.14
EXPENSES	(Continued)						
501800	Bank Fees	2,000.00	269.10	694.82	34.74		1,305.18
501806	City Administrator's Fund	3,000.00	224.75	2,416.89	80.56		583.11
501807	Community Special Events	14,000.00	0.00	606.12	4.33		13,393.88
	.06COMMUNITY EVENTS	0.00	2,015.92	10,575.49	0.00	(	10,575.49)
501807	. O O COPPONITI E VENIS	0.00	2,010.02	10,070.13			

# C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

TINANCIAE STATEMENT ONAUDITED

PAGE: 6

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022 01 -GENERAL FUND

CITY HALL / ADMIN
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
501833 Postage	3,500.00	298.90	2,868.86	81.97	631.14
TOTAL EXPENSES (Continued)  CAPITAL EXPENSES	22,500.00	2,808.67	17,422.58	77.43	5,077.42
TOTAL CITY HALL / ADMIN	1,231,974.63	195,414.73	1,032,694.53	83.82	199,280.10

CITY OF MAGNOLIA PAGE: 7

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

BUDGET

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

POLICE

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET		PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BALANCE
DEDCONNE	L SERVICES							
502501		1,032,060.00		71,189.66	777,102.28	75.30		254,957.72
502501		29,000.00		3,254.46	33,219.52	114.55	,	4,219.52
502515		6,525.00		0.00	6,340.00	97.16	(	185.00
502516	-	3,240.00		3.49	414.00	12.78		2,826.00
502517		52,098.15		3,536.28	41,308.33	79.29		10,789.82
502517		22,000.00		6,026.64	25,106.56	114.12	(	3,106.56
502526	*			32,003.10	180,651.85	88.53	`	23,411.39
502536		81,670.25		5,568.74	61,025.11	74.72		20,645.14
502543	-	15,000.00	(	180.00)	18,572.95	123.82	(	
502543		0.00	(	0.00	1,010.22	0.00	(	
							(	
502547 502550	*	1,200.00		200.00 126.99	689.00 4,128.87	57.42 123.84	,	511.00 794.92
	_	1,450,190.59		121,729.36		79.27	-	300,621.90
502604	<u>UAL EXPENSES</u> Police Department Cell Phones	9,000.00		997.99	6,822.48	75.81		2,177.52
502625	-			12,308.65	45,221.48	161.51	(	17,221.48
502630	•	2,500.00	(	11.96)	11,865.20	474.61	(	9,365.20
502634			,	0.00	0.00	0.00	`	500.00
502637		4,012.00		0.00	4,012.36	100.01	(	0.36
502670		4,000.00		286.04	2,854.51	71.36	`	1,145.49
502673		27,898.40		2,034.85	20,777.70			7,120.70
502677	-	14,000.00		502.50	10,458.34	74.70		3,541.66
	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	89,910.40	_	16,118.07	102,012.07	113.46	(	12,101.67
MICCELLA	NIOUS EXPENSES							
		10 044 65		0.00	F 212 FF	40.00		E E21 10
	Minor Equipment	10,844.65		0.00	5,313.55		,	5,531.10
502760		0.00		127.15		0.00	(	936.76
	Uniforms & Badges	9,500.00		0.00		148.56	(	4,612.90
502766	* *	7,200.00		323.04	7,908.28	109.84	(	708.28
	Evidence Supplies	2,500.00		206.54	2,227.14		,	272.86
502770	-	1,500.00	_	0.00	1,962.99			462.99
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	31,544.65		656.73	32,461.62	102.91	(	916.97
EXPENSES	(Continued)							
502827	Fleet Insurance - TML	21,000.00		4,554.50	18,218.00	86.75		2,782.00
502828	Law Enforcement Liability	12,000.00		2,622.50	10,490.00	87.42		1,510.00
502833	Postage	200.00	_	0.00	0.00	0.00		200.00
TOTAL	EXPENSES (Continued)	33,200.00		7,177.00	28,708.00	86.47		4,492.00
CAPITAL :	EXPENSES							
502922	Tasers	2,640.00		0.00	2,640.00	100.00		0.00
502924	Safety Vests	2,950.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		2,950.00
	CAPITAL EXPENSES	5,590.00		0.00	2,640.00	47.23	_	2,950.00
	OLICE	1,610,435.64		145,681.16	1,315,390.38	81.68		295,045.26

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND PUBLIC WORKS

DEFARIME	NI EAPENDIIURES						
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
PERSONNE:	L SERVICES						
503501	Salary	401,493.00	39,134.06	370,481.66	92.28		31,011.34
503503	Overtime	10,000.00	1,511.55	15,472.92	154.73	(	5,472.92)
503506	SALARY 4B	0.00	0.00	52.53	0.00	(	52.53)
503515	Longevity	845.00	0.00	755.00	89.35		90.00
503516	T.E.C.	1,980.00	22.20	1,635.18	82.58		344.82
503517	T.M.R.S.	20,122.09	1,960.98	18,902.79	93.94		1,219.30
503518	Worker's Comp.	10,000.00	2,457.38	10,573.52	105.74	(	573.52)
503526	<pre>Insurance (Med/Den/Life/Vis.)</pre>	132,040.92	27,775.28	132,025.45	99.99		15.47
503536	Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A.)	31,543.86	3,082.39	29,243.00	92.71		2,300.86
503543	Educ., Travel & Cert.	5,000.00	0.00	2,905.00	58.10		2,095.00
503547	Drug Test	500.00	0.00	385.00	77.00		115.00
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	613,524.87	75,943.84	582,432.05	94.93		31,092.82
CONTRACT	UAL EXPENSES						
503604	Electric (Street Lights)	35,000.00	2,733.96	31,121.12	88.92		3,878.88
503605		5,280.00	883.00	4,159.17	78.77		1,120.83
503625	Maintenance & Repair/Vehicle	8,000.00	8,244.40	23,283.10	291.04	(	15,283.10
503632	•	4,500.00	187.50	1,287.50	28.61		3,212.50
503633	-	4,000.00	2,123.12	5,320.04	133.00	(	1,320.04
503650		20,000.00	0.00	4,787.44	23.94		15,212.56
503655	Street Signs & Flags	3,000.00	1,544.00	3,005.14	100.17	(	5.14)
503663		3,000.00	0.00	350.00	11.67	`	2,650.00
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	82,780.00	15,715.98	73,313.51	88.56		9,466.49
MISCELLA	NIOUS EXPENSES						
503700	Gen Supplies	8,000.00	952.25	6,060.69	75.76		1,939.31
503744	Minor Tools & Equipment	13,000.00	3,498.44	20,853.46	160.41	(	7,853.46)
503749		1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		1,000.00
503760	Fuel	35,000.00	2,332.74	25,370.03	72.49		9,629.97
503761		3,000.00	0.00	1,600.00	53.33		1,400.00
503762		9,500.00	0.00	8,668.23	91.24		831.77
	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	69,500.00	6,783.43	62,552.41	90.00		6,947.59
EXPENSES	(Continued)						
503827		10,000.00	1,805.50	7,222.00	72.22		2,778.00
TOTAL	EXPENSES (Continued)	10,000.00	1,805.50	7,222.00	72.22		2,778.00
CAPITAL 1	<u>EXPENSES</u>						
503940	Mowers & Edgers	0.00	0.00	7,202.40	0.00	(	7,202.40)
	Other Equipment	0.00	0.00	25,930.00	0.00	(	25,930.00)
	Motor Vehicles	84,722.00	1,660.95	55,455.95	65.46		29,266.05
	CAPITAL EXPENSES	84,722.00	1,660.95	88,588.35	104.56	(	3,866.35)
ייז זאיים דאיים	UBLIC WORKS	860,526.87	101,909.70	814,108.32	94.61		46,418.55
IVIAH P				014,100.32	=====	===	40,410.33

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND MUNICIPAL COURT

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
	L SERVICES						
504501		64,272.00	7,013.52	64,605.14	100.52	(	333.14)
	Overtime	0.00	107.12	231.27	0.00	(	231.27)
504515	, 1	95.00	0.00	105.00	110.53	(	10.00)
504516		360.00	0.57	50.61	14.06		309.39
504517		3,141.11	334.55	3,174.64	101.07	(	33.53)
504518	*	164.28	40.22	160.88	97.93		3.40
504526	• • • • • • • • •	24,007.44	4,001.24	22,958.12	95.63		1,049.32
504536	•	4,924.08	544.24	4,926.81	100.06	(	2.73)
504543		2,000.00	510.21	1,596.75	79.84		403.25
504547	Drug Test	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		50.00
504550	Dues & Memberships	230.00	0.00	295.00	128.26	_(	65.00)
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	99,243.91	12,551.67	98,104.22	98.85		1,139.69
CONTRACTI	UAL EXPENSES						
504632	Contract/Outside Services	13,000.00	1,000.00	9,000.00	69.23		4,000.00
504640	Legal	12,000.00	1,800.00	6,300.00	52.50		5,700.00
504670	RENTAL OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		1,000.00
504673	Computer Software & Support	12,200.00	89.60	13,917.45	114.08	(	1,717.45)
504677	Computer Asst. / IT Services_	2,000.00	0.00	2,156.25	107.81	(	156.25)
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	40,200.00	2,889.60	31,373.70	78.04		8,826.30
MISCELLAN	NIOUS EXPENSES						
504766	Office Supplies	2,500.00	102.34	3,198.58	127.94	(	698.58)
504769	Office Equipment	2,500.00	0.00	2,413.99	96.56		86.01
504775	Ref. Books, Reports, Subscrip	300.00	0.00	50.00	16.67		250.00
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	5,300.00	102.34	5,662.57	106.84	(	362.57)
EXPENSES	(Continued)						
504800		500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		500.00
504803	Over/Short Cash	0.00	0.00	48.40	0.00	(	48.40)
504810	Court Jurors	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		200.00
504812	OMNI	0.00	0.00	504.00	0.00	(	504.00)
504814	C.O.L.A.G.Y.	33,000.00	0.00	16,332.88	49.49		16,667.12
504833	Postage	2,000.00	299.99	1,933.88	96.69		66.12
TOTAL	EXPENSES (Continued)	35,700.00	299.99	18,819.16	52.71		16,880.84
CAPITAL E	expenses						
TOTAL MI	UNICIPAL COURT	180,443.91	15,843.60	153.959 65	85.32		26,484.26

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

FINANCE

	ENI EAFENDIIONES						
		ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF		BUDGET
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
PERSONNE	EL SERVICES						
505501	Salary	102,562.00	7,832.92	72,350.28	70.54		30,211.72
505503	3 Overtime	12,000.00	1,276.32	11,170.16	93.08		829.84
505506	SALARY 4B	2,400.00	184.62	1,938.51	80.77		461.49
505515	5 Longevity	900.00	0.00	900.00	100.00		0.00
505516	5 T.E.C.	540.00	2.72	18.00	3.33		522.00
505517	7 T.M.R.S.	3,897.27	332.06	3,349.68	85.95		547.59
505518	3 Worker's Comp	350.00	72.21	288.84	82.53		61.16
505526	Insurance (Med/Den/Life/Vis.)	12,003.72	4,001.24	13,004.03	108.33	(	1,000.31
505536	6 Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A.)	9,016.44	706.20	6,576.00	72.93		2,440.44
505543	B Educ., Travel & Cert.	1,000.00	0.00	530.00	53.00		470.00
505547	7 Drug Test	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		35.00
505550	Dues & Memberships	250.00	0.00	212.33	84.93		37.67
TOTAL	L PERSONNEL SERVICES	144,954.43	14,408.29	110,337.83	76.12		34,616.60
CONTRACI	TUAL EXPENSES						
505644	Appraisal District Fee	9,000.00	0.00	6,717.73	74.64		2,282.27
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	9,000.00	0.00	6,717.73	74.64		2,282.27
MISCELLA	ANIOUS EXPENSES						
505766	Office Supplies	1,000.00	3.66	360.28	36.03		639.72
505769	Office Equipment	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		3,000.00
505775	Ref. Books, Reports, Subscrip	200.00	61.61	61.61	30.81		138.39
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	4,200.00	65.27	421.89	10.05		3,778.11
EXPENSES	S (Continued)						
	) Bank Fees	300.00	0.00	319.50	106.50	(	19.50
505800							116.66
505800 505820	Surety & Fidelity Bonds	7,500.00	0.00	7,383.34	98.44		110.00
505820	Surety & Fidelity Bonds EXPENSES (Continued)	7,500.00 7,800.00	0.00	7,383.34 7,702.84	98.44 98.75		97.16

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

CITY SECRETARY

		2 NINITI 2 T	CUDDENE	V m D	% OF		DIIDCEM
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
PERSONNE	EL SERVICES						
506501	l Salary	66,950.00	5,150.00	54,075.00	80.77		12,875.00
506505	5 CELL PHONE ALLOWANCE	300.00	23.08	242.34	80.78		57.66
506506	Salary 4B	2,100.00	161.54	1,615.40	76.92		484.60
506507	7 Salary 4A	2,100.00	161.54	1,615.40	76.92		484.60
506515	5 Longevity	65.00	0.00	65.00	100.00		0.00
506516	5 T.E.C.	180.00	0.00	9.00	5.00		171.00
506517	7 T.M.R.S.	3,489.93	266.02	2,954.36	84.65		535.57
506518	Workers Comp.	171.12	16.60	66.40	38.80		104.72
506526	Insurance (Med/Den/Life/Vis.)	12,003.72	2,000.62	11,003.41	91.67		1,000.31
506536	Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A.)	5,470.90	420.46	4,407.44	80.56		1,063.46
506543	B Educ., Travel & Cert.	1,000.00	0.00	2,667.76	266.78	(	1,667.76
506550	Dues & Memberships	495.00	0.00	290.00	58.59		205.00
TOTAL	D PERSONNEL SERVICES	94,325.67	8,199.86	79,011.51	83.76		15,314.16
CONTRACT	TUAL EXPENSES						
506673	COMPUTER SOFTWARE (S/W)	1,000.00	0.00	230.42	23.04		769.58
506674	Posting & Advertising	10,000.00	0.00	1,657.97	16.58		8,342.03
TOTAL	L CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	11,000.00	0.00	1,888.39	17.17		9,111.61
MISCELLA	ANIOUS EXPENSES						
506769	Office Equipment	1,000.00	3,067.55	3,067.55	306.76	(	2,067.55
506773	3 Cost of Election	21,000.00	13,180.00	14,145.75	67.36		6,854.25
506775	Magazines, Maps & Books	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_	300.00
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	22,300.00	16,247.55	17,213.30	77.19		5,086.70
EXPENSES	G (Continued)						
		500.00	0.00	899.00	179.80	(	399.00
506834	Recording Fees	000.00					
506834	Recording Fees	500.00	0.00	899.00	179.80	(	399.00
506834 TOTAL			0.00	899.00	179.80	(	399.00

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 12

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

FACILITES

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
I & S PA	YMENTS -						
CONTRACT	UAL EXPENSES						
509603	Utilities / Electric	23,000.00	1,952.36	14,672.51	63.79		8,327.49
509605	Telephone & Internet	18,000.00	1,683.58	17,248.81	95.83		751.19
509632	Contractual Services	2,000.00	0.00	640.19	32.01		1,359.81
509633	Building/Grounds Maintenance	8,000.00	422.00	19,401.80	242.52	(	11,401.80)
509634	Heat/AC	4,000.00	0.00	2,510.00	62.75		1,490.00
509650	MOWING	0.00	0.00	2,243.94	0.00	(	2,243.94)
509671	Janitorial Services / Cleani	15,000.00	1,350.00	11,545.23	76.97		3,454.77
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	70,000.00	5,407.94	68,262.48	97.52		1,737.52
MISCELLA	NIOUS EXPENSES						
509700	Supplies (Misc.)	15,000.00	226.34	10,720.28	71.47		4,279.72
509744	Minor Equipment	2,000.00	0.00	3,846.38	192.32	_(	1,846.38)
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	17,000.00	226.34	14,566.66	85.69		2,433.34
EXPENSES	(Continued)						
509826	Building Insurance	3,000.00	750.04	3,000.16	100.01	(	0.16)
TOTAL	EXPENSES (Continued)	3,000.00	750.04	3,000.16	100.01	(	0.16)
CAPITAL	EXPENSES						
509920	Capital-Computer Equipment	11,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		11,000.00
509950	Capital-Building Improvements	51,414.35	0.00	50,954.78	99.11		459.57
TOTAL	CAPITAL EXPENSES	62,414.35	0.00	50,954.78	81.64		11,459.57
TOTAL F	'ACILITES	152,414.35	6,384.32	136,784.08	89.74		15,630.27

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED 8-03-2022 02:13 PM

PAGE: 13

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

CITY COUNCIL

		ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
PERSONNE	L SERVICES					
510526	Insurance (Med, Dental, Vision)	25,190.00	6,132.06	24,723.54	98.15	466.46
510543	Educ., Travel & Cert.	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	27,690.00	6,132.06	24,723.54	89.29	2,966.46
CONTRACT	UAL EXPENSES					
510604	CELL PHONES	2,880.00	235.98	1,545.41	53.66	1,334.59
510642	Dues & Memberships	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	3,280.00	235.98	1,545.41	47.12	1,734.59
MISCELLA	NIOUS EXPENSES					
510744	Minor Equipment	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00
510766	Office Supplies	350.00	200.97	438.97	125.42	( 88.97)
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	2,350.00	200.97	438.97	18.68	1,911.03
EXPENSES	(Continued)					
510879	Elected Officials InsTML	1,800.00	414.84	1,659.36	92.19	140.64
TOTAL	EXPENSES (Continued)	1,800.00	414.84	1,659.36	92.19	140.64
CAPITAL :	<u>EXPENSE</u> S					
TOTAL C	ITY COUNCIL	35,120.00	6,983.85	28,367.28	80.77	6,752.72

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 14

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND

PARKS

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
PERSONNE	L_SERVICES						
CONTRACT	UAL EXPENSES						
511603	Utilities/Electric	3,500.00	219.17	2,279.70	65.13		1,220.30
511632	Contractual Services/Parks	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		3,000.00
511633	Grounds Maintenance	15,000.00	0.00	12,514.18	83.43		2,485.82
511634	Building Maintenance	2,500.00	3,406.05	5,031.02	201.24	(	2,531.02
511650	Mowing	30,000.00	0.00	6,775.28	22.58		23,224.72
511663	RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		3,000.00
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	57,000.00	3,625.22	26,600.18	46.67		30,399.82
MISCELLA	NIOUS EXPENSES						
511700	Supplies	2,000.00	711.41	3,111.10	155.56	(	1,111.10
511744	Minor Tools & Equipment	3,500.00	0.00	1,974.36	56.41		1,525.64
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	5,500.00	711.41	5,085.46	92.46		414.54
EXPENSES	(Continued)						
511826	Property Insurance-TML	2,000.00	409.10	1,636.40	81.82		363.60
TOTAL	EXPENSES (Continued)	2,000.00	409.10	1,636.40	81.82		363.60
CAPITAL	<u>EXPENSES</u>						
511940	Equipment	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	(	100.00
511960	Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00	14,065.00	0.00		14,065.00
TOTAL	CAPITAL EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	14,165.00	0.00	(	14,165.00
TOTAL P	ybkd.	64,500.00	4,745.73	47,487.04	73.62		17,012.96
1011111 1	Traction of the control of the contr	=======================================	===========	=========	=====	===	========
*** TOTA	L EXPENDITURES ***	4,429,495.50	515,884.06	3,752,983.77	84.73		676,511.73
		* 27,747.48	( 32,915.82)	2,267,917.71	0.00	, ,	,240,170.23

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 15

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

02 -WATER

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
REVENUE	9,928,500.00	( 241,625.92)	8,028,675.28	80.86	1,899,824.72
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	267,037.31	227,942.15	267,037.71	100.00	( 0.40)
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	10,195,537.31	( 13,683.77)	8,295,712.99	81.37	1,899,824.32
				=====	==========
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
WATER	3,788,774.26	240,666.10	2,695,561.28	71.15	1,093,212.98
BOND EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	655,519.23	0.00	( 655,519.23)
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	3,788,774.26	240,666.10	3,351,080.51	88.45	437,693.75
	=========	=========	=========	=====	=========
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 6,406,763.05	( 254,349.87)	4,944,632.48	77.18	1,462,130.57
				=====	

CITY OF MAGNOLIA PAGE: 16

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

02 -WATER

Y-T-D % OF ANNIIAT. CHERENT BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE REVENUE 1,750,000.00 ( 114,927.62) 1,533,242.50 87.61 Water Fund Revenue 216,757.50 928,216.78 77.35 40001.03 Sewer Fund Revenue 1,200,000.00 ( 169,794.77) 271,783.22 40002.09 Water Impact Revenue 1,600,000.00 19,800.00 1,285,200.00 80.33 314,800.00 40003 Road Bore Fee 10,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10,000.00 40003.03 Road Bore Fee 5,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5,000.00 28,600.00 2,292,800.00 71.65 40003.09 Sewer Impact Revenue 3,200,000.00 907,200.00 446,759.96 255.29 ( 271,759.96) 40004 Water Tap Fees 175,000.00 49,207.80 40004.03 Sewer Tap Fees 250,000.00 67,525.00 596,565.00 238.63 ( 346,565.00) 4,130.00 40005 Reconnect Fees 20,000.00 40,260.00 201.30 ( 20,260.00) 17,536.55 327.04 40006 Credit Card Fees 20,000.00 87.68 2,463.45 136.77) 40010.03 Garbage Collection Fees 3,000.00 303.41 3,136.77 104.56 ( 29,647.46 274,983.44 109.99 ( 24,983.44) 40011.03 Garbage Revenue 250,000.00 6.40) 40012 Misc. Revenue 0.00 0.00 6.40 0.00 ( 40015 Cash Collections / Misc. 0.00 ( 40.00) ( 195.64) 0.00 195 64 40016 Late Fees-Water 35,504.69 142.02 ( 10,504.69) 15,698.14 25,000.00 25,000.00 11,564.48 24,804.91 99.22 195.09 40016.03 Late Fees-Sewer 40018 Disconnect Fees 30,000.00 0.00 45.00 0.15 29,955.00 0.10) 40020 Interest Income 0.00 0.10 0.00 ( 0.04 6,000.00 8,034.88 19,386.45 323.11 ( 13,386.45) 40020.09 Impact Fund Interest 40024 LoneStarGroundwaterConservati 37,500.00 ( 10,563.89) 27,017.04 72.05 10,482.96 40025 San Jac River Authority Fee 625,000.00 ( 185,155.20) 469,651.38 75.14 155,348.62 40026 Major Maintenance Fee 22,500.00 1,879.28 17,192.24 76.41 5,307.76 40027 Depreciation Fee 19,000.00 1,669.68 15,047.91 79.20 3,952.09 40029 INSTITUTIONAL/NON PRF/EXEMPT 1,000.00 468.35 1,513.80 151.38 ( 513.80) 40040 Transfer in from Debt Service 654,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 654,500.00 TOTAL REVENUE 9,928,500.00 ( 241,625.92) 8,028,675.28 80.86 1,899,824.72 GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV 40106 Transfer in from 4B 267,037.31 267,037.71 267,037.71 100.00 ( 0.40) 40129 0.00 ( 39,095.56) 0.00 SALE OF ASSETS 0.00 0.00 267,037.31 267,037.71 100.00 ( TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV 227,942.15 0.40) PROJECT REVENUE \*\*\* TOTAL REVENUE \*\*\* 10,195,537.31 ( 13,683.77) 8,295,712.99 81.37 1,899,824.32

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

02 -WATER

WATER

EPARTME.	NT EXPENDITURES						
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGEI	PERIOD	ACIUAL	BUDGEI		DALANCE
& S PA	YMENTS						
500033	.012017 SIB INT I&S PMT	18,455.72	0.00	19,218.61	104.13	(	762.89
500034	Interest Expense-2011 SIB Loa	20,587.56	9,208.94	20,587.56	100.00		0.00
500035	2014 C/O Interest Expense	170,600.00	0.00	170,600.00	100.00		0.00
500051	INT EXP-2021 GO REFUNDING BON	242,136.26	0.00	242,136.26	100.00		0.00
TOTAL	I & S PAYMENTS	451,779.54	9,208.94	452,542.43	100.17	(	762.89
ERSONNE	L SERVICES						
500501	Salaries	69,628.00	4,807.67	45,965.44	66.02		23,662.56
500503	Overtime	0.00	166.08	2,591.67	0.00	(	2,591.67
500515	Longevity	50.00	0.00	30.00	60.00		20.00
500516	T.E.C.	360.00	2.01	389.35	108.15	(	29.35
500517	T.M.R.S.	3,400.29	261.78	2,342.31	68.89		1,057.98
500518	Worker's Comp.	177.97	76.29	305.16	171.47	(	127.19
500526	<pre>Insurance (Med/Den/Life/Vis.)</pre>	24,007.44	3,000.93	16,004.96	66.67		8,002.48
500536	Payroll Tax (F.I.C.A.)	5,330.37	372.57	3,703.65	69.48		1,626.72
500543	Educ., Travel & Cert.	1,000.00	0.00	495.00	49.50		505.00
500547	Drug Test	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		100.00
500548	Dues and Memberships	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		300.00
500550	Interest Expense-2014 G/O	91,507.50	0.00	91,508.00	100.00	(	0.50
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	195,861.57	8,687.33	163,335.54	83.39		32,526.03
CONTRACT	UAL EXPENSES						
	.03UTILITIES/ GAS	0.00	0.00	1,975.32	0.00	(	1,975.32
500603		66,000.00	10,241.05	69,784.12	105.73	(	3,784.12
	.03Utilities/Electric-Sewer	77,000.00	5,005.76	56,516.12	73.40	•	20,483.88
500605		7,000.00	39.33	324.98	4.64		6,675.02
500627	-	125,000.00	0.00	29,849.22	23.88		95,150.78
	.03Maint. & Repair/Sewer	100,000.00	6,677.50	59,593.18	59.59		40,406.82
500632	_	76,250.00	18,596.03	88,965.73	116.68	(	12,715.73
	.03Contract/Consultant Svcs-Sewe	75,000.00	544.03	82,228.73	109.64	(	7,228.73
500633		6,000.00	740.08	4,730.04	78.83	•	1,269.96
	.03Maint & Repair Sewer Equipmen	17,000.00	770.00	17,457.14	102.69	(	457.14
500640		0.00	287.00	570.75	0.00	(	570.75
	.03LEGAL	0.00	110.00	393.75	0.00	(	393.75
500643	Engineering-Water	10,000.00	0.00	16,707.13	167.07	(	6,707.13
	.03Engineering-Sewer	15,000.00	0.00	27,530.45	183.54	(	12,530.45
500652		27,000.00	2,043.00	19,320.45	71.56		7,679.55
	.03Permits & Testing-Sewer	10,000.00	0.00	6,423.01	64.23		3,576.99
500663	-	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		5,000.00
	.03Rental of Equipment-Sewer	6,000.00	0.00	5,040.00	84.00		960.00
	.03Garbage Service	187,500.00	38,198.43	153,144.81	81.68		34,355.19
	*	14,380.00	0.00	9,707.81	67.51		4,672.19
500673				,			,
500673 500677	•	12,000.00	0.00	1,680.87	14.01		10,319.13

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

02 -WATER

WATER

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNIIAT. CHERENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES 500700 General Supplies (Misc.)-Wate 50,000.00 3,669.66 39,946.87 79.89 10,053.13 500700.03General Supplies (Misc.)-Sewe 8,000.00 0.00 7,921.35 99.02 78.65 4,613.71 115.34 ( 500744.03Minor Tools & Equip.-Sewer 4,000.00 0.00 613.71) 500766 Office Supplies 2,500.00 0.00 429.51 17.18 2.070.49 500780 Chemicals/Water Treatment 23,000.00 6,815.77 28,132.89 122.32 ( 5,132.89) 500780.03Chemicals/Sewer Treatment \_\_\_ 11,000.00 0.00 3,856.18 35.06 7,143.82 TOTAL MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES 98,500.00 10,485.43 84,900.51 86.19 13,599.49 EXPENSES (Continued) 18,000.00 1,187.49 23,172.05 128.73 ( 5,172.05) 500800 Bank Fees 1,860.00 0.74 250,000.00 0.00 248.140.00 500802.09Water Impact Expense 500803.09Sewer Impact Expense 250,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 250,000.00 29,762.97 583,930.94 86.51 91,069.06 500804 San Jacinto River Authority 675,000.00 22,355.00 89.42 0.00 500805 Lone Star Water Conservation 25,000.00 2,645.00 500825.03Sewer Liability Ins.-TML 1,500.00 219.34 877.36 58.49 622 64 500826 Water Plant Insurance - TML 9,000.00 2,454.66 9,818.64 109.10 ( 818.64) 500826.03Sewer Plant Insurance-TML 3,204.70 12,818.80 106.82 ( 818.80) 12,000.00 500830.03Personal Property Ins.-TML 2,000.00 286.50 1,154.00 57.70 846.00 500831.03Damage Claims 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 5,342.50 118.72 ( 500833 Postage 4,500.00 245.00 842.50) 500857.03Sludge Hauling 82,000.00 21,806.41 71,711.80 87.45 10,288.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 500859 Transfer to General Fund 596,503.15 596,503.15 TOTAL EXPENSES (Continued) 1,926,503.15 59,167.07 733,041.09 38.05 1.193.462.06 CAPITAL EXPENSES 60,000.00 0.00 58,000.00 96.67 2,000.00 500950.03Capital-Vehicles-Sewer 500960 Capital Outlay/Equipment-Wate 50,000.00 54,306.90 424,274.40 848.55 ( 374,274.40) 500960.03Capital Outlay - Sewer 170,000.00 15,558.22 118,894.22 69.94 51,105.78 500975 CAPITAL OUTLAY 0.00 <u>0.00</u> <u>8,629.48</u> <u>0.00</u> <u>(8,629.48)</u> 280,000.00 69,865.12 609,798.10 217.79 ( 329,798.10) TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES TOTAL WATER 3,788,774.26 240,666.10 2,695,561.28 71.15 1,093,212.98 

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

02 -WATER

PROJECT DEPT

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF
BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BALANCE

I & S PAYMENTS

PAGE: 19

BUDGET

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

02 -WATER

PENSION EXP

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF
BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BALANCE

CAPITAL EXPENSES

------

PAGE: 20

BUDGET

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 21

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

02 -WATER

BOND EXPENSE

	ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
I & S PAYMENTS					
590000 BOND ISSUANCE EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	313,575.01	0.00	( 313,575.01)
590002 BOND ISSUANCE DISCOUNT	0.00	0.00	341,944.22	0.00	( 341,944.22)
TOTAL I & S PAYMENTS	0.00	0.00	655,519.23	0.00	( 655,519.23)
TOTAL BOND EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	655,519.23	0.00	( 655,519.23)
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	3,788,774.26	240,666.10	3,351,080.51	88.45	437,693.75
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITU	RES * 6,406,763.05	( 254,349.87)	4,944,632.48	0.00	1,462,130.57
	=========	========	=======================================	=====	========

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

04 -CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRISE

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
REVENUE	873,850.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	873,850.00
PROJECT REVENUE	1,062,287.00	379,921.30	379,921.30	35.76	682,365.70
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,936,137.00	379,921.30	379,921.30	19.62	1,556,215.70
				=====	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRISE	3,596,622.00	1,675,586.58	8,916,818.49	247.92	(5,320,196.49)
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	3,596,622.00	1,675,586.58	8,916,818.49	247.92	(5,320,196.49)
	========	=========	=========	=====	
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 1,660,485.00)	( 1,295,665.28)	(8,536,897.19)	514.12	6,876,412.19

## CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 23

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

04 -CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRISE

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
REVENUE 40000 TOTAL	TRANSFERS - NET UTILITY FUN REVENUE	D <u>873,850.00</u> 873,850.00		0.00	<u> </u>	<u>873,850.00</u> 873,850.00
	AND ADMINISTRATIV					
PROJECT 40903 TOTAL	PROCEEDS TX GEN LAND OFF PROJECT REVENUE	1,062,287.00 1,062,287.00	379,921.30 379,921.30	379,921.30 379,921.30	35.76 35.76	682,365.70 682,365.70
	ND TRANSFERS IN					
*** TOTA	L REVENUE ***	1,936,137.00	379,921.30	379,921.30	19.62	1,556,215.70

CITY OF MAGNOLIA FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

04 -CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRISE

CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRISE

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

	ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
I & S PAYMENTS _					
PERSONNEL SERVICES					
CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES					
MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES					
EXPENSES (Continued)					
500800 BANK FEES	0.00	0.00	530.00	0.00	( 530.00)
TOTAL EXPENSES (Continued)	0.00	0.00	530.00	0.00	( 530.00)
CAPITAL EXPENSES					
500950.06WWTP-EXPAN & SANITARY SWR REF	1,000,000.00	669,467.63	2,605,731.41	260.57	(1,605,731.41)
500950.07ENGINEERING-FM1488 UTIL RELOC	0.00	9,038.76	9,358.76	0.00	( 9,358.76)
500950.08HUD-GLO PHASE 2 NICHOLS SAWMI	1,346,622.00	349,730.49	753,715.89	55.97	592,906.11
500950.09PROJECT-BUDDY RILEY EXP-USDA	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00
500950.12FM 1488 FORCE MAIN RELOCATION	0.00	564,874.85	1,284,229.20	0.00	( 1,284,229.20)
500950.14WATER PLANT # 3	250,000.00	18,891.25	185,886.25	74.35	64,113.75
500950.17NICHOLS SAWMILL PHASE 3	0.00	29,521.85	1,234,147.73	0.00	( 1,234,147.73)
500950.18TXDOT-FM1488 TO W OF FM 149	0.00	0.00	2,803,157.50	0.00	( 2,803,157.50)
500950.19WATER PLANT #8	0.00	14,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	( 20,000.00)
500950.20BUDDY RILEY SEWER LINE/STAKIN	0.00	20,061.75	20,061.75	0.00	( 20,061.75)
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	3,596,622.00	1,675,586.58	8,916,288.49	247.91	(5,319,666.49)
	2.506.602.00	1 675 506 50	0.016.010.40	0.47.00	
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRISE =	3,596,622.00	1,675,586.58	8,916,818.49	247.92	(5,320,196.49)
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	3,596,622.00	1,675,586.58	8,916,818.49	247.92	(5,320,196.49)
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES (	1,660,485.00)	( 1,295,665.28)	(8,536,897.19)	0.00	6,876,412.19
<u> </u>					

8-03-2022 02:14 PM CITY OF MAGNOLIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 25

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

05 -DEBT SERVICE - GENERAL

ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT			BUDGET BALANCE
•				
2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00
786,235.00	90.06	776,904.69	98.81	9,330.31
			=====	
785,718.00	0.00	131,217.00	16.70	654,501.00
785,718.00	0.00	131,217.00	16.70	654,501.00
		========	=====	========
* 517.00		,	891.24	( 645,170.69)
	783,735.00 2,500.00 786,235.00 	783,735.00 90.06 2,500.00 0.00 786,235.00 90.06 	783,735.00 90.06 776,904.69 2,500.00 0.00 0.00  786,235.00 90.06 776,904.69	BUDGET         PERIOD         ACTUAL         BUDGET           783,735.00         90.06         776,904.69         99.13           2,500.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           786,235.00         90.06         776,904.69         98.81

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET

PAGE: 26

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

05 -DEBT SERVICE - GENERAL

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
REVENUE						
40001	AD VAL TAX REVENUE	781,935.00	0.00	776,669.68	99.33	5,265.32
40034	2014 G/O I&S INT EARNED	1,800.00	90.06	235.01	13.06	1,564.99
TOTAL	REVENUE	783,735.00	90.06	776,904.69	99.13	6,830.31
GENERAL	AND ADMINISTRATIV					
40199	DELINQ PROP TAX/PENALTIES/I	N <u>T 2,500.00</u>	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00
TOTAL	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00
INTRA-FU	ND TRANSFERS IN					
*** TOTA	L REVENUE ***	786,235.00	90.06	776,904.69	98.81	9,330.31

8-03-2022 02:14 PM C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 27

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

05 -DEBT SERVICE - GENERAL

DEBT SERVICE GENERAL

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
I & S PAYMENTS					
500033 2014 G/O I&S PRINCIPAL PMT	91,500.00	0.00	91,500.00	100.00	0.00
500034 2014 G/O I&S INTEREST PMT _	39,218.00	0.00	39,217.00	100.00	1.00
TOTAL I & S PAYMENTS	130,718.00	0.00	130,717.00	100.00	1.00
MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES					
500766 2014 G/O Bank Fees	500.00	0.00	500.00	100.00	0.00
TOTAL MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	500.00	0.00	500.00	100.00	0.00
EXPENSES (Continued)					
CAPITAL EXPENSES					
500925 TRFR TO ENTERPRISE DEBT SVC _	654,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	654,500.00
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	654,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	654,500.00
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE GENERAL =	785,718.00	0.00	131,217.00	16.70	654,501.00
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	785,718.00	0.00	131,217.00	16.70	654,501.00
TOTAL BALBADITONES	703,710.00	0.00	101,217.00	10.70	037,301.00
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	517.00	90.06	645,687.69	0.00	( 645,170.69)

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 28

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

06 -4B COMMUNITY DEV.

	ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
REVENUE	501,000.00	48,942.13	546,815.31	109.14	( 45,815.31)
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	5,000.00	0.00	( 11,825.77)	236.52-	16,825.77
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	506,000.00	48,942.13	534,989.54	105 73	( 28,989.54)
TOTAL REVENUES	=========	=======================================	=========	=====	=======================================
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
4B COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	379,018.31	293,891.79	438,871.10	115.79	( 59,852.79)
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	379,018.31	293,891.79	438,871.10	115.79	( 59,852.79)
	==========	=========	=========		========
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 126,981.69	( 244,949.66)	96,118.44	75.69	30,863.25
	=========	=========	=========	=====	=========

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

06 -4B COMMUNITY DEV.

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD		Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
REVENUE								
40014	4B 1/4 % Sales Tax Revenue	500,000.00	48,285.01		544,651.48	108.93	(	44,651.48)
40022	4B Interest Earned	1,000.00	657.12		2,163.83	216.38	(	1,163.83)
TOTAL	REVENUE	501,000.00	48,942.13		546,815.31	109.14	(	45,815.31)
GENERAL	AND ADMINISTRATIV							
40133	The Stroll	5,000.00	0.00	_(	11,825.77)	236.52-		16,825.77
TOTAL	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	5,000.00	0.00	(	11,825.77)	236.52-		16,825.77
*** TOTA	L REVENUE ***	506,000.00	48,942.13		534,989.54	105.73	(	28,989.54)
		========	========	===		=====		

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 30

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

06 -4B COMMUNITY DEV.

TOTAL 4B COMMINITY DEVELOPMENT

\*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITIERS \*\*\*

4B COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES ANNIIAT. CHERENT Y-T-D% OF BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE PERSONNEL SERVICES 40,189.00 421.84 8,229.38 20.48 31,959.62 500501 Salary & Benefit Reimbursemen 1,500.00 0.00 0.00 500543 Training & Travel 0.00 1,500.00 500550 Dues & Memberships 500.00 0.00 540.00 108.00 ( 40.00) TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 42,189.00 421.84 8,769.38 20.79 33,419.62 CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 43,666.64 733.33 ( 500632 Contract/Consultant Services 500.00 4.583 33 43.166.64) 500632.010FFICE RENTAL 1,250.00 1,450.00 0.00 0.00 1,450.00) 500640 Legal 1,200.00 906.50 4,532.50 377.71 ( 3,332.50) 500641 Auditing/Accounting Services 0.00 2,652.00 0.00 0.00 2,652.00 500643 Engineering 0 00 0.00 3,961.25 0.00 3,961.25) 0.00 31.25 1,475.00 0.00 500673 Computer Software 1,475.00) 500674 Posting & Advertising 0.00 0.00 198.50 0.00 ( 198.50) 500675 Promotions 0.00 498.10 24.91 2,000.00 1.501 90 6,771.08 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 6.352.00 55.781.99 878.18 ( 49,429,99) MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES 1,500.00 0.00 4.995 00 333 00 3.495 00) 500742 Magazines, Maps, & Books 500743 Copies / Admin. 240.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 240.00 500766 Office Supplies 200.00 0.00 124.88 62.44 75.12 TOTAL MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES 1,940.00 0.00 5,119.88 263.91 ( 3,179.88) EXPENSES (Continued) 1,659.32 75.42 500824 Errors & Omissions Insurance 2,200.00 414.83 540.68 219 33 877.32 67.49 422 68 500825 Liability Insurance 4B - TML 1,300.00 500840 Eco Dev Bus Improvement Grant 45,000.00 19,442.00 19,442.00 43.20 25,558.00 500845 Monuments/Signs 5,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5,000.00 500848 Park Maintenance 0.00 0.00 568.63 0.00 ( 568.63) 500851 Downtown Revitalization 8,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,000.00 TOTAL EXPENSES (Continued) 61,500.00 20,076.16 22,547.27 36.66 38,952.73 CAPITAL EXPENSES 500924 2011 SIB Loan I&S Transfer 165,233.31 165,233.31 165,233.31 100.00 0.00 500925 2017 SIB Loan I&S Transfer 40,000.00 40,000.00 40,000.00 100.00 0.00 500926 2021 SIB Loan I&S Transfer 61,804.00 61,804.40 61,804.40 100.00 ( 0.40) 500972 Prop Purchase (Commerce/Nichol 0.00 0.00 ( 5,000.00) 0.00 0.00 500976 CAPITAL EXPENSES 4,585.00 79,614.87 0.00 ( 79,614.87) 0.00 TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES 267,037.31 266,622.71 346,652.58 129.81 ( 79,615.27)

379,018.31

379,018.31

\_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES \* 126,981.69 ( 244,949.66)

293,891.79

293.891.79

438,871.10 115.79 (

96,118.44

438,871.10 115.79 ( 59,852.79)

0.00

59,852,79)

30,863.25

8-03-2022 02:14 PM C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 31

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

07 -4A ECONOMIC DEV.

	ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
REVENUE GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	803,000.00	98,712.74 68,430.00	1,094,626.12 68,430.00	136.32	( 291,626.12) ( 68,430.00)
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	803,000.00		1,163,056.12		( 360,056.12)
	=========			=====	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
4A ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	96,152.00	16,032.60	259,150.72	269.52	( 162,998.72)
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	96,152.00	16,032.60	259,150.72	269.52	( 162,998.72)
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENI	DITURES * 706,848.00	151,110.14	903,905.40	127.88	( 197,057.40)

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

07 -4A ECONOMIC DEV.

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
REVENUE							
40011	4A 1/2 % Sales Tax Revenue	e 800,000.00	96,570.01	1,089,302.91	136.16	(	289,302.91)
40022	4A Interest Earned	3,000.00	2,142.73	5,323.21	177.44	_(	2,323.21)
TOTAL	REVENUE	803,000.00	98,712.74	1,094,626.12	136.32	(	291,626.12)
GENERAL	AND ADMINISTRATIV						
40122	Sale of Assets	0.00	68,430.00	68,430.00	0.00	(	68,430.00)
TOTAL	L GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	0.00	68,430.00	68,430.00	0.00	(	68,430.00)
*** TOTA	AL REVENUE ***	803,000.00	167,142.74	1,163,056.12	144.84	(	360,056.12)
					=====	====	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

07 -4A ECONOMIC DEV.

4A ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

		ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF		BUDGET
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
PERSONNE:	L SERVICES						
500501	Salary & Benefit Reimbursemen	44,575.00	196.86	5,243.71	11.76		39,331.29
500543	Training & Travel	1,500.00	0.00	48.19	3.21		1,451.81
500550	Dues & Memberships	500.00	100.00	140.00	28.00	_	360.00
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	46,575.00	296.86	5,431.90	11.66		41,143.10
CONTRACT	UAL EXPENSES						
500632	Contract/Consultant Services	300.00	4,583.33	56,076.64	692.21	(	55,776.64
500632	.020FFICE RENTAL	0.00	1,303.00	1,503.00	0.00	(	1,503.00
500640	Legal	5,000.00	721.50	9,692.05	193.84	(	4,692.05
500641	Auditing/Accounting Services	2,652.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		2,652.00
500673	Computer Software	0.00	31.25	2,725.03	0.00	(	2,725.03
500674	Posting & Advertising	1,800.00	3,200.00	11,152.34	619.57		9,352.34
TOTAL	CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES	9,752.00	9,839.08	81,149.06	832.13	(	71,397.06
MISCELLA	NIOUS EXPENSES						
500742	Magazines, Maps & Books	0.00	0.00	5,370.00	0.00	(	5,370.00
500743	Copies / Admin.	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		200.00
500744	Minor Equipment	0.00	0.00	2,392.00	0.00	(	2,392.00
500766	Office Supplies	250.00	0.00	958.45	383.38		708.45
TOTAL	MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES	450.00	0.00	8,720.45	937.88	(	8,270.45
EXPENSES	(Continued)						
500824	Error & Omissions Ins 4A-TM	2,500.00	414.83	1,659.32	66.37		840.68
500825	Liability Insurance 4A - TML	1,600.00	219.33	877.32	54.83		722.68
500838	Promotional Expense	0.00	0.00	731.71	0.00	(	731.71
500875	2012 REV BOND INT PAY'T	35,275.00	0.00	617.40	1.75	_	34,657.60
TOTAL	EXPENSES (Continued)	39,375.00	634.16	3,885.75	9.87		35,489.25
CAPITAL I	EXPENSES						
500908	Transfers to General	0.00	0.00	154,701.06	0.00	(	154,701.06
500908	.01FM 1774 WATER/SEWER EXT PROJ	0.00	5,262.50	5,262.50	0.00		5,262.50
TOTAL	CAPITAL EXPENSES	0.00	5,262.50	159,963.56	0.00	(	159,963.56
TOTAT 4	A ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	96 152 00	16 032 60	250 150 72	269 52		162 000 72
TOTAL 4				=======================================			102,990.72
*** TOTA	L EXPENDITURES ***	96,152.00	16,032.60	259,150.72	269.52	(	162,998.72
	NUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES *						

8-03-2022 02:14 PM C I T Y

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A
FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 34

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

10 -ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT	Y-T-D ACTUAL		BUDGET
REVENUE	SUMMARY					
REVENUE		0.00	7.43	47.24	0.00	( 47.24)
*** TOTA	L REVENUES ***	0.00	7.43	47.24	0.00	( 47.24)
EXPENDIT	URE SUMMARY					
ATS-RED	LIGHT CAMERA	50,000.00	5,443.04	64,183.63	128.37	( 14,183.63)
*** TOTA	L EXPENDITURES ***	50,000.00	5,443.04	64,183.63	128.37	( 14,183.63)
*** REVE	NUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	, , ,	( 5,435.61)	( 64,136.39)	128.27	14,136.39

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 35

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

10 -ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
REVENUE							
40020	Interest Earned	0.00	7.43	47.24	0.00	_(	47.24)
TOTAL	REVENUE	0.00	7.43	47.24	0.00	(	47.24)
*** TOTA	AL REVENUE ***	0.00	7.43	47.24	0.00	(	47.24)

PAGE: 36

CITY OF MAGNOLIA
FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

10 -ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA

ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE PERSONNEL SERVICES CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES 0.00 0.00 5,800.17 0.00 ( 5,800.17) TOTAL CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES 50,000.00 5,443.04 58,383.46 116.77 ( 8,383.46) 500760 Fuel 50,000.00 5,443.04 TOTAL MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES 58,383.46 116.77 ( 8,383.46) EXPENSES (Continued) CAPITAL EXPENSES 50,000.00 5,443.04 64,183.63 128.37 ( 14,183.63) TOTAL ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA ------\*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITURES \*\*\* 50,000.00 5,443.04 64,183.63 128.37 ( 14,183.63) \*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ( 50,000.00) ( 5,435.61) ( 64,136.39) 0.00 14,136.39 

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED 8-03-2022 02:14 PM PAGE: 37

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

11 -HB 445 ROAD REPAIR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
REVENUE	412,000.00	50,389.42	549,934.84	133.48	( 137,934.84)
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	412,000.00	50,389.42	549,934.84	133.48	( 137,934.84)
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
HB 445 ROAD REPAIR	300,000.00	0.00	1,860.00	0.62	298,140.00
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	300,000.00	0.00	1,860.00	0.62	298,140.00
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 112,000.00	50,389.42	548,074.84	489.35	( 436,074.84)

-----

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 38

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

11 -HB 445 ROAD REPAIR

ACCT#	ACCOUNT	NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
REVENUE								
40009	HB 445	Sales Tax Revenue 1/4	% 400,000.00	48,285.00	544,651.41	136.16	(	144,651.41)
40020	HB 445	Interest Earned	12,000.00	2,104.42	5,283.43	44.03	_	6,716.57
TOTAL	REVENUE		412,000.00	50,389.42	549,934.84	133.48	(	137,934.84)
*** TOTA	L REVENUE	***	412,000.00	50,389.42	549,934.84	133.48	(	137,934.84)
			=========	=========	=========	=====	===	

8-03-2022 02:14 PM C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 39

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

11 -HB 445 ROAD REPAIR HB 445 ROAD REPAIR

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
(Continued)					
HB445 Road Repair	300,000.00	0.00	1,860.00	0.62	298,140.00
EXPENSES (Continued)	300,000.00	0.00	1,860.00	0.62	298,140.00
<u>expense</u> s					
B 445 ROAD REPAIR	300,000.00	0.00	1,860.00	0.62	298,140.00
L EXPENDITURES ***	300,000.00	0.00	1,860.00	0.62	298,140.00
NUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 112,000.00	50,389.42	548,074.84	0.00	( 436,074.84)
	(Continued).  HB445 Road Repair  EXPENSES (Continued)  EXPENSES  B 445 ROAD REPAIR  L EXPENDITURES ***				

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 40

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

17 -HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX

	ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
EVENUE SUMMARI					
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	40,000.00	3,555.08	48,010.88	120.03	( 8,010.88)
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	40,000.00	3,555.08	,	120.03	( 8,010.88)
	=========		=========	=====	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TX	40,000.00	6,000.00	18,829.42	47.07	21,170.58
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	40,000.00	6,000.00	18,829.42	47.07	21,170.58
	============		=========	=====	
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	3 * 0.00	( 2,444.92)	29,181.46	0.00	( 29,181.46)
	=========	========	========	=====	=========

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

17 -HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET
GENERAL	AND ADMINISTRATIV						
40110	Hotel Occupancy Tax	40,000.00	3,555.08	48,010.88	120.03		8,010.88)
TOTAL	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	40,000.00	3,555.08	48,010.88	120.03	(	8,010.88)
*** TOTA	AL REVENUE ***	40,000.00	3,555.08	48,010.88	120.03	(	8,010.88)

8-03-2022 02:14 PM CITY OF MAGNOLIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 42

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

17 -HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TX

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

PERIOD ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PERSONNEL SERVICES 501560 Event Funding <u>40,000.00</u> <u>6,000.00</u> <u>18,829.42</u> <u>47.07</u> <u>21,170.58</u> TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 40,000.00 6,000.00 18,829.42 47.07 21,170.58 TOTAL HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY TX 40,000.00 6,000.00 18,829.42 47.07 21,170.58 \*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITURES \*\*\* 40,000.00 6,000.00 18,829.42 47.07 21,170.58 \*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES \* 0.00 ( 2,444.92) 29,181.46 0.00 ( 29,181.46) \_\_\_\_\_\_

## C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 43

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

18 -MC SECURITY FUND

|--|

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE REVENUE SUMMARY COURTS 7,000.00 679.62 7,403.01 105.76 ( 403.01) \*\*\* TOTAL REVENUES \*\*\* 7,000.00 679.62 7,403.01 105.76 ( 403.01) EXPENDITURE SUMMARY <u>5,000.00</u> <u>682.51</u> <u>5,578.77</u> <u>111.58</u> ( 578.77) MC SECURITY \*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITURES \*\*\* 5,000.00 682.51 5,578.77 111.58 ( 578.77) 

\*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES \* 2,000.00 ( 2.89) 1,824.24 91.21 175.76

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 44

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

18 -MC SECURITY FUND

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET
COURTS 40408 TOTAL	MC Security Fund Fees	7,000.00 7,000.00	679.62 679.62	7,403.01 7,403.01	105.76 105.76	<u>(</u>	403.01) 403.01)
*** TOTA	AL REVENUE ***	7,000.00	679.62	7,403.01	105.76	(	403.01)

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 45

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

18 -MC SECURITY FUND

MC SECURITY

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE PERSONNEL SERVICES 504565 MC Security Expense <u>5,000.00</u> <u>682.51</u> <u>5,578.77</u> <u>111.58</u> ( <u>578.77</u>) TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 5,000.00 682.51 5,578.77 111.58 ( 578.77) CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES CAPITAL EXPENSES TOTAL MC SECURITY 5,000.00 682.51 5,578.77 111.58 ( 578.77) \*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITURES \*\*\* 5,000.00 682.51 5,578.77 111.58 ( 578.77) \*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES \* 2,000.00 ( 2.89) 1,824.24 0.00 175.76 

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 46

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

19 -MC TECHNOLOGY FUND

FINANCIAL SUMMAR	Y
------------------	---

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY					
COURTS RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS	0.00 9,000.00	0.00 640.11			0.70 796.65
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	9,000.00	640.11	8,202.65	91.14	797.35
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY  MC TECHNOLOGY FUND	8,100.00	776.03	8,504.02	104.99	( 404.02)
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	8,100.00	776.03	8,504.02	104.99	( 404.02)
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 900.00	( 135.92)			•

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 47

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

19 -MC TECHNOLOGY FUND

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET	BUDGET BALANCE
COURTS						
40422	CR CARD CONV FEE	0.00	0.00	( 0.70)	0.00	0.70
TOTAL	L COURTS	0.00	0.00	( 0.70)	0.00	0.70
RESTRICT	TED ACCOUNTS					
41190	MC Technology Fund Fee	9,000.00	640.11	8,203.35	91.15	796.65
TOTAL	L RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS	9,000.00	640.11	8,203.35	91.15	796.65
*** TOTA	AL REVENUE ***	9,000.00	640.11	8,202.65	91.14	797.35
		=========	========	=========	=====	=========

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 48

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

19 -MC TECHNOLOGY FUND
MC TECHNOLOGY FUND

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

		ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF		BUDGET
ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
PERSONNE	L SERVICES						
519570	MC Techology Fund Expenses	8,100.00	776.03	8,504.02	104.99	(	404.02)
TOTAL	PERSONNEL SERVICES	8,100.00	776.03	8,504.02	104.99	(	404.02)
TOTAL M	C TECHNOLOGY FUND	8,100.00	776.03	8,504.02	104.99	(	404.02)
						====	
*** TOTA	L EXPENDITURES ***	8,100.00	776.03	8,504.02	104.99	(	404.02)
*** REVE	NUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 900.00	( 135.92)	( 301.37)	0.00		1,201.37

-----

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 49

BUDGET

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

27 -IN-KIND FRANCHISE FEES

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME		BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY							
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV		0.00	0.00	5,807.83	0.00		5,807.83)
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***		0.00	0.00	5,807.83	0.00	(	5,807.83)
			===========	==========	=====	====	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
			=========	=========	=====	====	
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER)	EXPENDITURES	* 0.00	0.00	5,807.83	0.00	(	5,807.83)
			==========		=====	=====	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET

PAGE: 50

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

27 -IN-KIND FRANCHISE FEES

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
GENERAL	AND ADMINISTRATIV						
40120	IN-KIND FRANCHISE INCOME	0.00	0.00	5,807.83	0.00		5,807.83)
TOTAL	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	0.00	0.00	5,807.83	0.00	(	5,807.83)
*** TOTA	L REVENUE ***	0.00	0.00	5,807.83	0.00	(	5,807.83)
		=========	=========	=========	=====	====	

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

27 -IN-KIND FRANCHISE FEES

IN-KIND FRANCHISE FEES

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD

CAPITAL EXPENSES

-----

\*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES \* 0.00 0.00 5,807.83 0.00 ( 5,807.83)

------

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 51

BUDGET

CITY OF MAGNOLIA FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

30 -CAPITAL PROJECTS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF
BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET

BUDGET BALANCE

PAGE: 52

REVENUE SUMMARY

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

------

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

30 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

REVENUE

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

REVENUE

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV

------

PAGE: 53

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 54

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

30 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 55

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

32 -MAGNOLIA RIDGE - PID

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT	Y-T-D ACTUAL		BUDGET BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	124,315.00	278.12	123,176.27	99.08	1,138.73
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	124,315.00	278.12	123,176.27	99.08	1,138.73
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
MAGNOLIA RIDGE PID	117,495.00	0.00	46,247.50	39.36	71,247.50
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	117,495.00	0.00	46,247.50	39.36	71,247.50
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 6,820.00	278.12	76,928.77	127.99	( 70,108.77)

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 56

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

32 -MAGNOLIA RIDGE - PID

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
GENERAL A	ND ADMINISTRATIV					
40105	AD VALOREM TAX REVENUE	124,315.00	278.12	123,176.27	99.08	1,138.73
TOTAL	GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV	124,315.00	278.12	123,176.27	99.08	1,138.73
*** TOTAL	REVENUE ***	124,315.00	278.12	123,176.27	99.08	1,138.73
101111	. 12.2.02	=========	=======================================	=========	=====	==========

CITY OF MAGNOLIA FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 57

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

32 -MAGNOLIA RIDGE - PID

MAGNOLIA RIDGE PID

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET BALANCE
I & S PAYMENTS						
500033 2018 PID BOND PRINCIPAL PAY'T	30,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		30,000.00
500034 2018 PID BOND INTEREST PAY'T_	87,495.00	0.00	43,747.50	50.00		43,747.50
TOTAL I & S PAYMENTS	117,495.00	0.00	43,747.50	37.23		73,747.50
CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES						
MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES						
EXPENSES (Continued)						
500800 BANK FEES	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	(	2,500.00)
TOTAL EXPENSES (Continued)	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	(	2,500.00)
TOTAL MAGNOLIA RIDGE PID	117,495.00	0.00	46,247.50	39.36		71,247.50
==	=======	=======================================	========	=====	===	
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	117,495.00	0.00	46,247.50	39.36		71,247.50
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES *	6,820.00	278.12	76,928.77	0.00	•	70,108.77)

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A
FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 58

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

40 -SEIZED PROPERTY

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET PERIOD ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE REVENUE SUMMARY POLICE 0.00 0.00 12,729.57 0.00 ( 12,729.57) \*\*\* TOTAL REVENUES \*\*\* 0.00 0.00 12,729.57 0.00 ( 12,729.57) EXPENDITURE SUMMARY SEIZED POLICE PROPERTY \_\_\_\_\_\_0.00 \_\_\_\_\_0.00 \_\_\_\_2,922.99 \_\_\_0.00 \_\_(\_\_\_2,922.99) \*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITURES \*\*\* 0.00 0.00 2,922.99 0.00 ( 2,922.99) \*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES \* 0.00 0.00 9,806.58 0.00 ( 9,806.58)

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

PAGE: 59

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

40 -SEIZED PROPERTY

REVENUE

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
GENERAL A	AND ADMINISTRATIV					
POLICE						
40223	SEIZED PROPERTY INCOME	0.00	0.00	12,729.57	0.00	( 12,729.57)
TOTAL	POLICE	0.00	0.00	12,729.57	0.00	( 12,729.57)
*** TOTAI	L REVENUE ***	0.00	0.00	12,729.57	0.00	( 12,729.57)

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 60

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

40 -SEIZED PROPERTY
SEIZED POLICE PROPERTY

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

CONTRACTUAL EXPENSES

MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES

500744 MINOR EQUIPMENT 0.00 0.00 2,922.99 0.00 ( 2,922.99)

TOTAL MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES 0.00 0.00 2,922.99 0.00 ( 2,922.99)

CAPITAL EXPENSES

TOTAL SEIZED POLICE PROPERTY 0.00 0.00 2,922.99 0.00 ( 2,922.99)

\*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITURES \*\*\* 0.00 0.00 2,922.99 0.00 ( 2,922.99)

\*\*\* TOTAL EXPENDITURES \*\*\* 0.00 0.00 9,806.58 0.00 ( 9,806.58)

 $\hbox{\tt C} \hbox{\tt I} \hbox{\tt T} \hbox{\tt Y} \hbox{\tt O} \hbox{\tt F} \hbox{\tt M} \hbox{\tt A} \hbox{\tt G} \hbox{\tt N} \hbox{\tt O} \hbox{\tt L} \hbox{\tt I} \hbox{\tt A}$ 

PAGE: 61

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

41 -TREE MITIGATION FUND

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A
FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

41 -TREE MITIGATION FUND

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIV

REVENUE

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

\_\_\_\_\_

PAGE: 62

------

CITY OF MAGNOLIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

41 -TREE MITIGATION FUND TREE MITIGATION FUND

DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

PERSONNEL SERVICES

PAGE: 63

BUDGET

 $\hbox{\tt C I T Y} \quad \hbox{\tt O F} \quad \hbox{\tt M A G N O L I A}$ 

PAGE: 64

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

50 -JUDICIAL EFFICIENCY

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	ANNUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D	% OF	BUDGET
ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY					
RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS	200.00	140.81	865.21	432.61	( 665.21)
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	200.00	140.81	865.21		,
		=========	=========	=====	=========
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURE	s * 200.00	140.81	865.21	432.61	( 665.21)
	=========	=========	=========	=====	========

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

PAGE: 65

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

50 -JUDICIAL EFFICIENCY

REVENUE

ACCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ANNUAL BUDGET	CURRENT	Y-T-D ACTUAL	% OF BUDGET		BUDGET
41190	ED ACCOUNTS  JUDICIAL EFFICIENCY FUND FE  RESTRICTED ACCOUNTS	E 200.00 200.00	140.81 140.81	<u>865.21</u> 865.21	432.61 432.61	<u>.(</u>	665.21) 665.21)
*** TOTA	L REVENUE ***	200.00	140.81	865.21	432.61	( =====	665.21)

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A

PAGE: 66

BUDGET

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

50 -JUDICIAL EFFICIENCY
JUDICIAL EFFICIENCY FUND
DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET BALANCE

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

\_\_\_\_\_

MISCELLANIOUS EXPENSES \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\* REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES \* 200.00 140.81 865.21 0.00 ( 665.21)

C I T Y O F M A G N O L I A
FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 67

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

51 -LOCAL MUNICIPAL JURY FUND

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

ACCT# ACCOUNT NAME		BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET		BALANCE
REVENUE SUMMARY							
COURTS		0.00	11.59	125.22	0.00		125.22)
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***		0.00	11.59	125.22	0.00	(	125.22)
			========	========	=====	====	======
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
*** REVENUES OVER/(UNDER	) EXPENDITURES	* 0.00	11.59	125.22	0.00	(	125.22)
		=========	==========	==========	======	=====	=======

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - UNAUDITED

ANNUAL CURRENT Y-T-D % OF

PAGE: 68

BUDGET

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

51 -LOCAL MUNICIPAL JURY FUND

REVENUE

ACCT#	ACCOUNT	NAME	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BALANCE
COURTS 40401 TOTAI	LOCAL L COURTS	MUNICIPAL JURY FUND	0.00			0.00	( 125.22) ( 125.22)
*** TOT <i>I</i>	AL REVENU	₹ ***	0.00	11.59	125.22	0.00	( 125.22)
*** REVI	ENUES OVE	R/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	* 0.00	11.59	125.22	0.00	( 125.22)

## 8-03-2022 02:01 PM CITY OF MAGNOLIA PAGE: 1

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES - BUDGET VS. ACTUAL

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

% OF YEAR COMPLETED: 83.33

PRIOR YEAR BUDGET	PRIOR YEAR Y-T-D	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT	CURRENT YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
4,921,994.95	3,623,668.21	4,457,242.98	482,968.24	6,020,901.48	( 1,563,658.50)	135.08
5,467,293.61	4,109,909.69	10,195,537.31	( 13,683.77)	8,295,712.99	1,899,824.32	81.37
3,204,350.00	1,336,341.85	1,936,137.00	379,921.30	379,921.30	1,556,215.70	19.62
676,235.00	658,491.59	786,235.00	90.06	776,904.69	9,330.31	98.81
322,500.00	443,749.46	506,000.00	48,942.13	534,989.54	( 28,989.54)	105.73
620,000.00	867,865.09	803,000.00	167,142.74	1,163,056.12	( 360,056.12)	144.84
1,500.00	281.72	0.00	7.43	47.24	( 47.24)	0.00
312,000.00	434,500.67	412,000.00	50,389.42	549,934.84	( 137,934.84)	133.48
45,000.00	30,882.04	40,000.00	3,555.08	48,010.88	( 8,010.88)	120.03
5,500.00	6,418.97	7,000.00	679.62	7,403.01	( 403.01)	105.76
11,000.00	7,013.66	9,000.00	640.11	8,202.65	797.35	91.14
0.00	341.69	0.00	0.00	5,807.83	( 5,807.83)	0.00
124,315.00	127,800.46	124,315.00	278.12	123,176.27	1,138.73	99.08
0.00	1,481.74	0.00	0.00	12,729.57	( 12,729.57)	0.00
600.00	246.24	200.00	140.81	865.21	( 665.21)	432.61
0.00	111.51	0.00	11.59	125.22	( 125.22)	0.00
15,712,288.56	11,649,104.59	19,276,667.29	1,121,082.88	17,927,788.84	1,348,878.45	93.00
	### A ST	### August	BUDGET         Y-T-D         BUDGET           4,921,994.95         3,623,668.21         4,457,242.98           5,467,293.61         4,109,909.69         10,195,537.31           3,204,350.00         1,336,341.85         1,936,137.00           676,235.00         658,491.59         786,235.00           322,500.00         443,749.46         506,000.00           620,000.00         867,865.09         803,000.00           1,500.00         281.72         0.00           312,000.00         434,500.67         412,000.00           45,000.00         30,882.04         40,000.00           5,500.00         6,418.97         7,000.00           11,000.00         7,013.66         9,000.00           0.00         341.69         0.00           124,315.00         127,800.46         124,315.00           0.00         1,481.74         0.00           600.00         246.24         200.00           0.00         111.51         0.00	### BUDGET Y-T-D BUDGET PERIOD  4,921,994.95	BUDGET         Y-T-D         BUDGET         PERIOD         YTD ACTUAL           4,921,994.95         3,623,668.21         4,457,242.98         482,968.24         6,020,901.48           5,467,293.61         4,109,909.69         10,195,537.31         ( 13,683.77)         8,295,712.99           3,204,350.00         1,336,341.85         1,936,137.00         379,921.30         379,921.30           676,235.00         658,491.59         786,235.00         90.06         776,904.69           322,500.00         443,749.46         506,000.00         48,942.13         534,989.54           620,000.00         867,865.09         803,000.00         167,142.74         1,163,056.12           1,500.00         281.72         0.00         7.43         47.24           312,000.00         434,500.67         412,000.00         50,389.42         549,934.84           45,000.00         30,882.04         40,000.00         3,555.08         48,010.88           5,500.00         6,418.97         7,000.00         679.62         7,403.01           11,000.00         7,013.66         9,000.00         640.11         8,202.65           0.00         341.69         0.00         0.00         5,807.83           124,315.00         1	BUDGET         Y-T-D         BUDGET         PERIOD         YTD ACTUAL         BALANCE           4,921,994.95         3,623,668.21         4,457,242.98         482,968.24         6,020,901.48         ( 1,563,658.50)           5,467,293.61         4,109,909.69         10,195,537.31         ( 13,683.77)         8,295,712.99         1,899,824.32           3,204,350.00         1,336,341.85         1,936,137.00         379,921.30         379,921.30         1,556,215.70           676,235.00         658,491.59         786,235.00         90.06         776,904.69         9,330.31           322,500.00         443,749.46         506,000.00         48,942.13         534,989.54         ( 28,989.54)           620,000.00         867,865.09         803,000.00         167,142.74         1,163,056.12         ( 360,056.12)           1,500.00         281.72         0.00         7.43         47.24         ( 47.24)           312,000.00         434,500.67         412,000.00         50,389.42         549,934.84         ( 137,934.84)           45,000.00         30,882.04         40,000.00         3,555.08         48,010.88         8,010.88)           5,500.00         6,418.97         7,000.00         679.62         7,403.01         ( 403.01)

## 8-03-2022 02:01 PM CITY OF MAGNOLIA PAGE: 2

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET vs ACTUAL

AS OF: JULY 31ST, 2022

% OF YEAR COMPLETED: 83.33

EXPENDITURES	PRIOR YEAR BUDGET	PRIOR YEAR Y-T-D	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT YTD ACTUAL	BUDGET BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
01 -GENERAL FUND	3,724,613.32	2,865,394.79	4,429,495.50	515,884.06	3,752,983.77	676,511.73	84.73
02 -WATER	3,263,955.09	1,926,219.31	3,788,774.26	240,666.10	3,351,080.51	437,693.75	88.45
04 -CAPITAL PROJ-ENTERPRI	12,473,850.00	5,809,311.88	3,596,622.00	1,675,586.58	8,916,818.49	(5,320,196.49)	247.92
05 -DEBT SERVICE - GENERA	674,917.50	130,917.50	785,718.00	0.00	131,217.00	654,501.00	16.70
06 -4B COMMUNITY DEV.	320,037.00	253,617.18	379,018.31	293,891.79	438,871.10	( 59,852.79)	115.79
07 -4A ECONOMIC DEV.	100,563.00	71,188.28	96,152.00	16,032.60	259,150.72	( 162,998.72)	269.52
10 -ATS-RED LIGHT CAMERA	344,838.10	292,265.60	50,000.00	5,443.04	64,183.63	( 14,183.63)	128.37
11 -HB 445 ROAD REPAIR	300,000.00	12,087.93	300,000.00	0.00	1,860.00	298,140.00	0.62
17 -HOTEL/MOTEL OCCUPANCY	45,000.00	18,349.68	40,000.00	6,000.00	18,829.42	21,170.58	47.07
18 -MC SECURITY FUND	5,000.00	2,689.06	5,000.00	682.51	5,578.77	( 578.77)	111.58
19 -MC TECHNOLOGY FUND	15,600.00	6,093.58	8,100.00	776.03	8,504.02	( 404.02)	104.99
30 -CAPITAL PROJECTS	0.00	189,999.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32 -MAGNOLIA RIDGE - PID	113,920.00	47,060.00	117,495.00	0.00	46,247.50	71,247.50	39.36
40 -SEIZED PROPERTY	0.00	13,300.00	0.00	0.00	2,922.99	( 2,922.99)	0.00
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES	21,382,294.01	11,638,493.79	13,596,375.07	2,754,962.71	16,998,247.92	3,401,872.85	125.02
	=======						======
REVENUES OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	( 5,670,005.45)	10,610.80	5,680,292.22	( 1,633,879.83)	929,540.92	4,750,751.30	16.36

	FY 2022 MAGNOLIA MUNICIPAL COURT COLLECTIONS REPORT								
Монтн	CITATIONS PAID THROUGH TRAFFIC PAYMENT.COM	CITATIONS PAID IN OFFICE OR THROUGH THE MAIL	TOTAL COURT COLLECTIONS						
OCT.2021	32,518.63	19,898.86	52,417.49						
Nov.2021	23,661.30	\$18,944.50	42,605.80						
DEC.2021	19,796.90	12,736.22	32,533.12						
JAN.2022	31,048.70	17,777.26	48,825.96						
FEB.2022	32, 273.07	20, 178.40	52, 451.47						
Mar.2022	36,011.92	19,026.56	55,038.48						
Apr. 2022	26,094.32	15,156.84	41,251.16						
May 2022	23,161.84	13,817.15	36, 978.99						
Jun. 2022	20,364.29	13,289.45	33,653.74						
Jul. 2022	25,505.73	10,460.12	35,965.85						
Aug. 2022									
SEPT. 2022									
TOTAL:	270,436.70	161,285.50	431,722.46						
	BY: FRANCES SUAREZ 08/02/2022								

8/02/2022 8:49 AM COFCRPT Page: 1 7/01/2022 - 7/31/2022 Summary

Beginning Date..... 07/01/2022 Ending Date..... 07/31/2022 by Citation date

Agency....: POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer....: All

Type of Offense..... All

Special Flag....:

Entered By..... All

Sort By..... Officer Badge

Total by Race/Sex..... No

8/02/2022 8:49 AM Citation Da	te: 7/01/2022 -	7/31/2022	COFCRPT Page: 2 Summary
PD POLICE DEPARTMENT			
1210 GUIDRY, PATRICK			
Totals for Officer			
Number of Citations for Officer. Number of Violations for Officer Number of Citations to Juveniles	: 4		
Number of Citations to Minors	: 0		
1213 TUCKER,STEPHEN			
Totals for Officer			
Number of Citations for Officer. Number of Violations for Officer Number of Citations to Juveniles	: 19		
Number of Citations to Minors	: 2		
1216 GALVAN, THEODORE			
Totals for Officer			
Number of Citations for Officer. Number of Violations for Officer Number of Citations to Juveniles	: 46		
Number of Citations to Minors	: 4		
1218 PAYNE, MARC			
Totals for Officer			
Number of Citations for Officer. Number of Violations for Officer Number of Citations to Juveniles	: 46		
Number of Citations to Minors	: 2		
1219 HUDSON, PAUL			
Totals for Officer			
Number of Citations for Officer. Number of Violations for Officer Number of Citations to Juveniles	: 54		
Number of Citations to Minors	: 7		
1220 BONILLA, DANIEL			

8/02/2022	8:49 AM	Citation Date:	7/01/2022 -	7/31/2022	COFCRPT Page: 3 Summary
Tota	ls for Offi	.cer			
Number of	Violations	for Officer for Officer to Juveniles	: 80		
Number of	Citations	to Minors	: 8		
1221 CORT	EZ, JONATHAN	I			
Tota	ls for Offi	cer			
Number of	Violations	for Officer for Officer to Juveniles	: 47		
Number of		to Minors			
1265 CLAC					
Tota	ls for Offi	cer			
Number of	Violations	for Officer for Officer to Juveniles	<b>:</b> 5		
Number of	Citations	to Minors	: 1		
1272 SALM	ASSI,HIRAD				
Tota	ls for Offi	cer			
Number of	Violations	for Officer for Officer to Juveniles	: 24		
Number of	Citations	to Minors	: 4		
1282 MANZ	O,VIDAL				
Tota	ls for Offi	cer			
Number of	Violations	for Officer for Officer to Juveniles	<b>:</b> 32		
Number of	Citations	to Minors	: 3		
1296 LAND	RUM, THOMAS				
Tota	ls for Offi	cer			
		for Officer			

8/02/2022	8:49 AM	Citation Date:	7/01/2022 -	7/31/2022	COFCRPT Page: Summary	4
Number of	Citations	to Juveniles	: 0			
Number of	Citations	to Minors	: 3			
Total	ls for Ager	ncy				
Number of	Violations	for Agencys for Agencyto Juveniles	<b>:</b> 378			
Number of	Citations	to Minors	: 38			
Grand	d Totals					
Total Numb	per of Viol	ations	<b>:</b> 378			
Total Numb	per of Cita	ations Minors	: 38			

	Code Compliance Report For Month Of JUL.								
	DATE	ADDRESS	NAME	VIOLATION	STATUS				
R	7-1	335 6th Street	CARMICHAEL, TAMMY W.	No PERMITS	Noti Fred				
0	76	18111 Buddy RIEY Blud.	City of Macrolia	SIGNO	to removed				
C	7-6-7-11	18001 Buddy ORIES Blod.	City of MAGNOWA	Signs	5 REMOUSE				
C	7-15	18111 Budder Riley Blud.	City of MAGNORIA	Signs	4 REMOVED				
0	7-18-	18904 FM 1488 RD	FOLY, LID.	No PERMITS FOR SIGNIS	Notice Mailed (8/5				
0	7-16-7-22	1811 BUDDY RILEY Rd.	City of MAGNOLIA	SIGNS	12 REMOVED				
a	7/23-7/31	1811 BUDDY RILEY Rd.	City of MAGNOZA	Signs	2 REMOVER				
					***				